
Table of contents

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 001–011 | Compression H-tap connectors |
| 012–013 | Distribution compression connectors |
| 014–025 | Color-coded compression connectors |
| 026–027 | Service wedge clamps |
| 028 | Aluminum H-type compression connectors and covers |
| 029 | Double-locking latches compression connectors and covers |
| 030–046 | Aluminum lugs |
| 047–053 | Aluminum splices |
| 054–055 | Aluminum tapered tees |
| 056–060 | Copper lugs |
| 061–063 | Copper splices |
| 064–066 | Copper tees |
| 067 | Aluminum and copper lug tee taps |
| 068–074 | Competitive cross reference |
| 075–084 | Conductor reference |

Compression H-tap connectors

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors



“O” and “D” die seven connector program

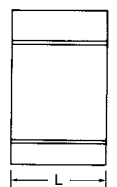
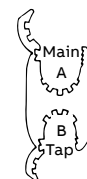
- For combinations of aluminum-aluminum and aluminum-copper conductors
- Pass the requirements of ANSI C119.4
- Standard compression tools and dies install all sizes
- Seven Connector Program provides superior connector performance, lower connection costs and simplified installation procedures
- Fold-in tabs provide positive tab interlock as tool closes
- Field-proven ribbed design provides unparalleled connector/conductor contact, without distorting the conductor’s shape
- Made of 1350 aluminum alloy
- Pre-filled with an oxide inhibitor which is held captive in the rib/connection area
- For copper-to-copper combinations, use CF type shown on page 11

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors



| Cat. no. | Connector no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | Installation information | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Standard conductor | | | | | | Compact conductor | | | | Diameter (in.) | | | | No. indents | | | |
| | | Main | | | Tap | | | Main | | Tap | | Main | | Tap | | Connector length (in.) | Connector die | Mech. tool | Hyd. tool |
| ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | | | | | |
| WR159 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.332 | 0.162 | 0.332 | 0.162 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| WR189 | 2 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1 | 1 | 0.419 | 0.266 | 0.332 | 0.162 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| | | 1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| WR289 | 3 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 1 | 1 | 0.470 | 0.398 | 0.332 | 0.162 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | D | 5 | 2 |
| | | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6 | 4 | 3 | | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| WR279 | 4 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 0.470 | 0.336 | 0.470 | 0.36 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | D | 5 | 2 |
| | | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR379 | 5 | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 266 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 266 | 1 | 1 | 0.563 | 0.475 | 0.332 | 0.162 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | D | 5 | 2 |
| | | 3/0 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 250 | 250 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6 | 4 | 3 | | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| WR399 | 6 | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 266 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 266 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 0.447 | 0.338 | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | D | 6 | 2 |
| | | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 4/0 | 250 | 1/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 3/0 | 4/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR419 | 7 | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 266 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 266 | 266 | 266 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | D | 7 | 3 |
| | | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 4/0 | 250 | 18/1 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/0 | | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



Compression H-tap connectors

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors



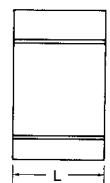
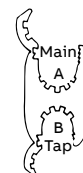
Supplemental “O” and “D” die seven connector program

- For combinations of aluminum-aluminum and aluminum-copper conductors
- Pass the requirements of ANSI C119.4
- Standard compression tools and dies install all sizes
- Seven Connector Program provides superior connector performance, lower connection costs and simplified installation procedures
- Fold-in tabs provide positive tab interlock as tool closes
- Field-proven ribbed design provides unparalleled connector/conductor contact, without distorting the conductor’s shape
- Made of 1350 aluminum alloy
- Pre-filled with an oxide inhibitor which is held captive in the rib/connection area
- For copper-to-copper combinations, use CF type shown on page 11

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | | | Connector length (in.) | Installation information | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | Standard conductor | | | | | | Compact conductor | | | | | | | Connector die | No. indents | | | | | | | |
| | Main | | | Tap | | | Main | | | Tap | | | | | Mech. tool | Hyd. tool | | | | | | |
| | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | | | | | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | |
| WR149 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.266 | 0.162 | 0.266 | 0.162 | 1½ | 0 | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR179 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 4 | 2 | 0.398 | 0.266 | 0.266 | 0.162 | 1¾ | 0 | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1/0 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | 6 | | 2 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR199 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2/0 | 1 | 1 | 0.398 | 0.066 | 0.332 | 0.232 | 1¾ | 0 | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | 4 | | | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR1010 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 0.419 | 0.232 | 0.419 | 0.232 | 1¾ | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1 | 1/0 | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 2 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR259 | 1/0 | 2/0 | - | 1/0 | 2/0 | - | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 0.419 | 0.326 | 0.412 | 0.292 | 1⅝ | D | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1 | 1/0 | | 1 | 1/0 | | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR299 | 2/0 | 3/0 | - | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4 | 2 | 0.470 | 0.398 | 0.266 | 0.162 | 1½ | D | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1/0 | 2/0 | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2/0 | | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6 | 4 | 6 | | | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR219 | 1/0 | 1/0 | - | 1/0 | 1/0 | - | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.398 | 0.324 | 0.398 | 0.316 | 1⅝ | D | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR239 | 2/0 | 2/0 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2/0 | 4/0 | 1 | 1 | 0.447 | 0.365 | 0.332 | 0.236 | 1⅝ | D | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1/0 | 1/0 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1/0 | 3/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR229 | 2/0 | 3/0 | - | 1/0 | 1/0 | - | 3/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.470 | 0.410 | 0.398 | 0.316 | 1⅝ | D | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | | 2/0 | | 1 | 1 | | 2/0 | | 1 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR269 | 2/0 | 2/0 | - | 2/0 | 2/0 | - | 2/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.447 | 0.410 | 0.447 | 0.336 | 1⅝ | D | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | 1/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



Compression H-tap connectors

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors



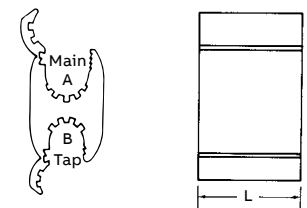
Supplemental “O” and “D” die seven connector program

- For combinations of aluminum-aluminum and aluminum-copper conductors
- Pass the requirements of ANSI C119.4
- Standard compression tools and dies install all sizes
- Seven Connector Program provides superior connector performance, lower connection costs and simplified installation procedures
- Fold-in tabs provide positive tab interlock as tool closes
- Field-proven ribbed design provides unparalleled connector/conductor contact, without distorting the conductor's shape
- Made of 1350 aluminum alloy
- Pre-filled with an oxide inhibitor which is held captive in the rib/connection area
- For copper-to-copper combinations, use CF type shown on page 11

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | Installation information | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|------------|-----------|------|
| | Standard conductor* | | | | | | Compact conductor | | | | Diameter (in.) | Connector length (in.) | No. indents | | | | | |
| | Main | | Tap | | Main | | Tap | | Max. | Min. | | | Max. | Min. | Connector die | Mech. tool | Hyd. tool | |
| ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | | | Str. | Max. | | | | | | Min. |
| WR319 | 3/0 | 3/0 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 1 | 1 | 0.502 | 0.461 | 0.332 | 0.229 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | D | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| WR339 | 3/0 | 3/0 | - | 2/0 | 2/0 | - | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.502 | 0.461 | 0.447 | 0.336 | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | D | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | 1/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| WR359 | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 4 | 3 | 2 | 266 | 266 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 0.266 | 0.162 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | D | 4 | 2 |
| | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4/0 | 250 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6 | 4 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR369 | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 1 | 1/0 | 1 | 266 | 266 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 0.374 | 0.266 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | D | 4 | 2 |
| | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 2 | 1 | | 4/0 | 250 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR369** | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 266 | 266 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 0.63 | 0.423 | 0.376 | 0.232 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | D | 5 | 2 |
| | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4/0 | 250 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2/0 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 3 | | 3/0 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 4 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| WR389 | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 2/0 | 3/0 | - | 266 | 266 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 0.470 | 0.376 | 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ | D | 6 | 2 |
| | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 1/0 | 2/0 | | 4/0 | 250 | 2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR389** | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 2/0 | 3/0 | - | 266 | 266 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 0.563 | 0.423 | 0.470 | 0.336 | 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ | D | 6 | 2 |
| | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 1/0 | 2/0 | | 4/0 | 250 | 2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2/0 | | | 1 | 1/0 | | 3/0 | 4/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



*Will accept conductors of these same wire sizes with a 3% reduction of diameter (compressed).

**This range possible only when crimped with hydraulic tool TBM14M or JB12B.

Products on this page are not CSA applicable.

Compression H-tap connectors

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “N” die for hydraulic tools, 12-ton and greater

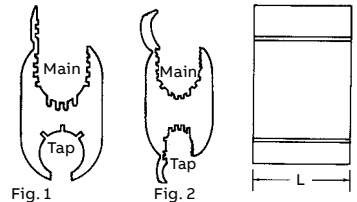


- For combinations of aluminum-aluminum and aluminum-copper conductors
- Pass the requirements of ANSI C119.4
- Standard compression tools and dies install all sizes
- Seven Connector Program provides superior connector performance, lower connection costs and simplified installation procedures
- Fold-in tabs provide positive tab interlock as tool closes
- Field-proven ribbed design provides unparalleled connector/conductor contact, without distorting the conductor’s shape
- Made of 1350 aluminum alloy
- Pre-filled with an oxide inhibitor which is held captive in the rib/connection area
- For copper-to-copper combinations, use CF type shown on page 11

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “N” die for hydraulic tools, 12-ton and greater

| Cat. No. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Con- nector length (in.) | Installation information | |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|------|-------------------|---------|------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Standard conductor* | | | | | | Compact conductor | | | | Diameter (in.) | | | | | For use with tool | No. of in- dents |
| | Main | | Tap | | Sol. | | Main | | Tap | | Main | | Tap | | | | |
| ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | | | |
| WR715 | 397 ^{1/4} | 400 300 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 3 | 477 | 500 | 2/0 3/0 | 3 | 0.753 | 0.520 | 0.447 | 0.162 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B et Y-35 | 2 | |
| | 336 | 397 266 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 4 | 397 | 477 | 1/0 2/0 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 250 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 6 | 336 | 394 | 1 1/0 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 350 | 2 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 4 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR775 | 397 ^{1/4} | 400 0 | 397 ^{1/4} | 400 300 | - | 477 | 500 336 | 477 500 | 300 | 0.743 | 0.520 | 0.743 | 0.520 | 3 | TBM12, JB12B et Y-35 | 3 | |
| | 336 | 397 266 | 336 | 397 266 | | 397 | 400 300 | 397 400 | 266 | | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 250 | 266 | 350 250 | | 336 | 397 266 | 336 397 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 336 4/0 | 4/0 | 336 4/0 | | 266 | 350 250 | 266 336 | | | | | | | | | |
| WR815 | 477 ^{1/4} | 556 350 | 2/0 | 400 300 | 3/0 1 | 556 | 556 336 | 2/0 3/0 | 3 | 0.858 | 0.520 | 0.447 | 0.162 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B et Y-35 | 2 | |
| | 397 | 500 336 | 1/0 | 397 266 | 2/0 2 | 477 | 477 266 | 1/0 2/0 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 400 300 | 1 | 350 250 | 1/0 3 | 397 | 397 250 | 1 1/0 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 397 266 | 2 | 336 4/0 | 4 | 350 | 350 | 2 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4/0 | 250 | 3 | | 6 | 336 | | 3 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | | | 266 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| WR835 | 477 ^{1/4} | 556 350 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 556 | 556 336 | 266 250 | 3 | 0.858 | 0.520 | 0.563 | 0.368 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B et Y-35 | 2 | |
| | 397 | 500 336 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 477 | 500 300 | 4/0 4/0 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 400 300 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 397 | 400 266 | 3/0 3/0 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 397 266 | 1/0 | 1/0 | | 350 | 397 250 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4/0 | 250 | | | | 336 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR875** | 477 ^{1/4} | 556 350 | 477 ^{1/4} | 350 | 397 | 556 | 556 336 | 397 400 | 300 | 0.858 | 0.520 | 0.684 | 0.520 | 3 | TBM12, JB12B et Y-35 | 3 | |
| | 397 | 500 336 | 266 | 336 | 366 | 477 | 500 300 | 336 397 | 266 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 400 300 | | 300 | | 397 | 400 266 | 266 350 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 397 266 | | 266 | | 350 | 397 250 | 336 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4/0 | 250 | | 250 | | 336 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 266 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR885 | 477 ^{1/4} | 500 300 | 477 ^{1/4} | 500 300 | 397 | 556 | 556 336 | 556 556 | 300 | 0.814 | 0.520 | 0.814 | 0.520 | 3 | TBM12, JB12B et Y-35 | 3 | |
| | 397 | 400 266 | 397 | 400 266 | 366 | 477 | 500 300 | 477 477 | 266 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 397 250 | 336 | 397 250 | | 397 | 400 266 | 394 397 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 4/0 | 266 | 350 4/0 | | 350 | 397 250 | 336 350 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4/0 | 336 | 4/0 | | | 336 | 350 | 266 336 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 266 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



* Will accept conductors of these same wire sizes with a 3% reduction of diameter (compressed). ** Not reversible (Fig. 2). Products on this page are not CSA applicable.

Compression H-tap connectors

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “N” die for hydraulic tools, 10-ton and greater

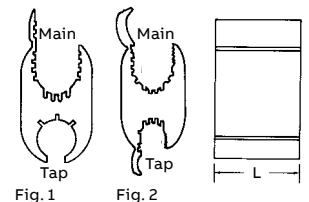


- For combinations of aluminum-aluminum and aluminum-copper conductors
- Pass the requirements of ANSI C119.4
- Standard compression tools and dies install all sizes
- Seven Connector Program provides superior connector performance, lower connection costs and simplified installation procedures
- Fold-in tabs provide positive tab interlock as tool closes
- Field-proven ribbed design provides unparalleled connector/conductor contact, without distorting the conductor's shape
- Made of 1350 aluminum alloy
- Pre-filled with an oxide inhibitor which is held captive in the rib/connection area
- For copper-to-copper combinations, use CF type shown on page 11

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “N” die for hydraulic tools, 10-ton and greater

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | Installation information | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Standard conductor* | | | | | Compact conductor | | | | | Diameter (in.) | | Con- nector length (in.) | For use with tool | No. of in- dents | | | |
| | Main | | Tap | | | Main | | Tap | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | |
| ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | Max. | Min. | | | | | | |
| WR699 | 397 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 400 | 300 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 477 | 477 | 336 | 4 | 2 | 0.743 | 0.570 | 0.266 | 0.162 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 2 |
| | 336 | 397 | 266 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 397 | 397 | 300 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 | 250 | | 6 | 4 | 350 | 350 | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | | | | 6 | 6 | 336 | | | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| WR719 | 397 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 400 | 300 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 477 | 477 | 336 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.743 | 0.570 | 0.447 | 0.289 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 2 |
| | 336 | 397 | 266 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 397 | 397 | 300 | 1/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 | 250 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 350 | 350 | | 1 | 1/0 | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 336 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| WR739 | 397 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 400 | 300 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 477 | 477 | 336 | 266 | 266 | 0.743 | 0.570 | 0.563 | 0.398 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 2 |
| | 336 | 397 | 266 | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 397 | 397 | 300 | 4/0 | 250 | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 | 250 | 2/0 | 2/0 | | 350 | 350 | | 3/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | | | 1/0 | | | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR779 | 397 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 400 | 300 | 397 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 400 | 336 | 477 | 477 | 336 | 477 | 477 | 0.743 | 0.570 | 0.743 | 0.570 | 3 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 3 |
| | 336 | 397 | 266 | 336 | 397 | 266 | 397 | 397 | 300 | 397 | 397 | | | | | | | |
| | 266 | 350 | 250 | 266 | 350 | 250 | 350 | 350 | | 336 | 336 | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | | | 336 | | | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR799 | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 500 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 500 | 3 | 2 | 0.814 | 0.575 | 0.270 | 0.160 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 2 | |
| | 266 | 250 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 250 | 250 | 4 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6 | 4 | 4 | | | 6 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6 | 6 | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| WR819 | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 556 | 400 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 556 | 556 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.858 | 0.659 | 0.477 | 0.289 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 2 | |
| | 397 | 500 | 397 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 477 | 477 | 1/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 477 | 350 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 397 | 397 | 1 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 450 | 336 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| WR839 | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 556 | 400 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 556 | 556 | 266 | 266 | 0.858 | 0.659 | 0.563 | 0.477 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 2 | |
| | 397 | 500 | 397 | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 477 | 477 | 4/0 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 477 | 350 | 2/0 | | | 397 | 397 | 3/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 450 | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR879** | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 556 | 400 | 336 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 350 | 397 | 556 | 556 | 397 | 397 | 0.858 | 0.659 | 0.684 | 0.593 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 3 | |
| | 397 | 500 | 397 | 266 | 336 | | 477 | 477 | 336 | 350 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 477 | 350 | | 300 | | 397 | 397 | | 336 | | | | | | | | |
| | 450 | 336 | | | 266 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR889 | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 500 | 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 500 | – | 556 | 556 | 556 | 556 | 556 | 0.814 | 0.666 | 0.814 | 0.666 | 2 | TBM12, JB12B and 13642M | 3 | |
| | 397 | 400 | 397 | 400 | | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 397 | 336 | 397 | | 397 | 397 | 397 | 397 | 397 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 350 | | 350 | | 336 | 350 | 336 | 350 | 350 | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



*Will accept conductors of these same wire sizes with a 3% reduction of diameter (compressed). **Not reversible (Fig. 2).
Products on this page are not CSA applicable.

Compression H-tap connectors

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “R” die seven connector program

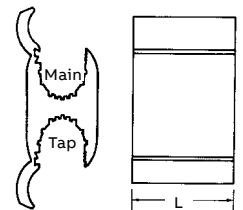


- For combinations of aluminum-aluminum and aluminum-copper conductors
- Pass the requirements of ANSI C119.4
- Standard compression tools and dies install all sizes
- Seven Connector Program provides superior connector performance, lower connection costs and simplified installation procedures
- Fold-in tabs provide positive tab interlock as tool closes
- Field-proven ribbed design provides unparalleled connector/conductor contact, without distorting the conductor’s shape
- Made of 1350 aluminum alloy
- Pre-filled with an oxide inhibitor which is held captive in the rib/connection area
- For copper-to-copper combinations, use CF type shown on page 11

Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “R” die seven connector program

| Cat. no. | Calibres de conducteurs (AWG ou kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | | | Installation information | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Standard conductor | | | | Compact conductor | | | | Diameter (in.) | | | | Con- nec- tor length (in.) | For use with tool | Con- nec- tor die | No. of indents | | | | | | |
| | Main | | Tap | | Main | | Tap | | Main | | Tap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | ACSR | Str. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | | |
| WR909 | 556 ¹ / ₄ | 600 | 450 | 336 ¹ / ₄ | 350 | 4/0 | 636 | 700 | 397 ¹ / ₂ | 397 | 0.893 | 0.666 | 0.684 | 0.398 | 4 ³ / ₄ | TBM151 (15620) | R | 4 | | | | |
| | 477 | 556 | 400 | 266 | 336 | 3/0 | 556 | 636 | 336 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 397 | 550 | 397 | 4/0 | 266 | 2/0 | 477 | 556 | 266 | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 500 | 350 | 3/0 | 250 | | 397 | 500 | 4/0 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 300 | 400 | 336 | 2/0 | | | 477 | 477 | 3/0 | 266 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 477 | | 1/0 | | | 450 | 2/0 | 250 | 4/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR929 | 556 ¹ / ₄ | 600 | 450 | 556 ¹ / ₄ | 600 | 450 | 636 | 700 | 636 | 700 | 0.893 | 0.666 | 0.893 | 0.666 | 4 ³ / ₄ | TBM151 (15620) | R | 4 | | | | |
| | 477 | 556 | 400 | 477 | 556 | 400 | 556 | 636 | 556 | 636 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 397 | 550 | 397 | 397 | 550 | 397 | 477 | 556 | 477 | 556 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 336 | 500 | 350 | 336 | 500 | 350 | 397 | 500 | 397 | 477 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 300 | 400 | 336 | 300 | 477 | 336 | | 477 | 450 | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 477 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR949 | 795 ² / ₇ | 900 | 715 | 336 ¹ / ₄ | 350 | 954 | 1,000 | 397 ¹ / ₄ | 397 | 1.108 | 0.883 | 0.684 | 0.398 | 4 ³ / ₄ | TBM151 (15620) | R | 4 | | | | | |
| | 715 | 874 | 700 | 266 | 336 | 874 | 954 | 336 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 666 | 800 | 636 | 4/0 | 266 | 795 | 874 | 266 | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 636 | 795 | 600 | 3/0 | 250 | | 795 | 4/0 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 606 | 750 | | 2/0 | 4/0 | | 750 | 3/0 | 266 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 556 | | | 1/0 | 3/0 | | | 2/0 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 477 ³ / ₄ | | | | 2/0 | | | | 4/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR969 | 795 ² / ₇ | 900 | 715 | 556 ¹ / ₄ | 600 | 450 | 954 | 1,000 | 636 | 700 | 1.108 | 0.883 | 0.893 | 0.666 | 4 ³ / ₄ | TBM151 (15620) | R | 4 | | | | |
| | 715 | 874 | 700 | 477 | 556 | 400 | 874 | 954 | 556 | 363 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 666 | 800 | 636 | 397 | 550 | 397 | 795 | 874 | 477 | 556 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 636 | 795 | 600 | 336 | 500 | 350 | | 795 | 397 | 477 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 606 | 750 | | 300 | 477 | 336 | | 750 | 450 | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 556 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 477 ³ / ₄ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR989 | 795 ² / ₇ | 900 | 715 | 795 ² / ₇ | 900 | 715 | 954 | 1,000 | 954 | 1,000 | 1.108 | 0.883 | 1.108 | 0.883 | 4 ³ / ₄ | TBM151 (15620) | R | 4 | | | | |
| | 715 | 874 | 700 | 715 | 874 | 700 | 874 | 954 | 874 | 954 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 666 | 800 | 636 | 666 | 800 | 636 | 795 | 874 | 795 | 874 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 636 | 795 | 600 | 636 | 795 | 600 | | 795 | 795 | 795 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 606 | 750 | | 605 | 750 | | | 750 | 750 | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 556 | | | 556 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 477 ³ / ₄ | | 477 ³ / ₄ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR999 | 954 ⁴ / ₇ | 1,033 | 1,033 | 954 ⁴ / ₇ | 1,033 | 954 | 1,000 | 954 | 1,000 | 1.172 | 0.997 | 1.172 | 0.997 | 4 ³ / ₄ | TBM151 (15620) | R | 4 | | | | | |
| | 900 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 874 | 900 | 900 | 874 | 900 | | | 874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 795 | 800 | 800 | 7985 | 800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 715 | 795 | 795 | 715 | 795 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 666 | 750 | 750 | 666 | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



Compression H-tap connectors

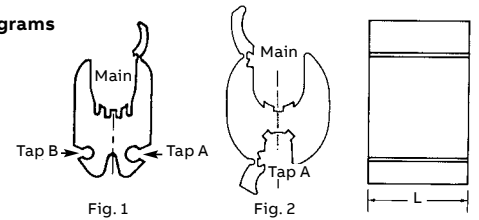
Type WR – Street lighting compression connectors



Type WR – Street lighting compression connectors

| Cat. no. | Figure no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | | | | | Connector length (in.) | Installation information | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| | | Standard conductor | | | | | | Diameter (in.) | | | | | | | For use with tool | No. of indents | | |
| | | Main | | Tap A | | Tap B | | Main | | Tap A | | Tap B | | | | Mech. tool | Hyd. tool | |
| ACSR | Str. | Sol. | Str. | Sol. | Str. | Sol. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | | | | | |
| WR9** | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 8 | - | - | 0.292 | 0.184 | 0.146 | 0.064 | - | - | 13/16 | 5/8 BG | 3 | - |
| | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR139 | 1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 0.419 | 0.250 | 0.162 | 0.100 | 0.092 | 0.064 | 1 1/2 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | 1 | 1/0 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR502 | 1 | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 8 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 0.563 | 0.461 | 0.162 | 0.100 | 0.092 | 0.064 | 1 1/2 | D | 4 | - |
| | | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 10 | 8 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR502* | 1 | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 8 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 0.563 | 0.365 | 0.162 | 0.100 | 0.092 | 0.064 | 1 1/2 | D | - | 2 |
| | | 3/0 | 3/0 | | 10 | 8 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2/0 | 2/0 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Diagrams



Will accept conductors of these same wire sizes with a 3% reduction of diameter (compressed).

* This range possible only when crimped with hydraulic tool TBM14M or JB12B.

** CSA certified.

Products on this page are not CSA applicable.

Compression H-tap connectors

Type CF – Copper compression tap connectors

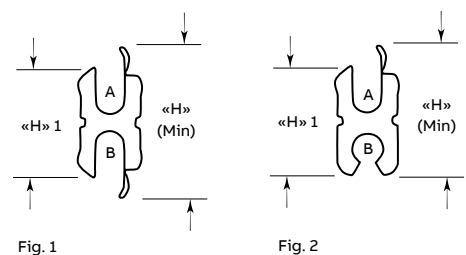


- For tapping copper conductors to unbroken main copper conductors
- Extruded pure electrolytic copper
- Full length tab for easy installation
- Efficient design for lower crimping force
- Standard compression tools and dies
- Single and double tab designs

Type CF – Copper compression tap connectors

| Cat. no. | Figure no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | | | | Dimensional information | | Installation information | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Standard conductor* | | Diameter (in.)* | | | | H | H Connector 1 length (in.) | Mechanical tools*** | | | Hydraulic tools*** | | | | | | |
| | | Main A | Tap B | Main A | Tap B | Max. | Min. | | | Type | MD | H | TBM15/Y45/Y46 | | | | | | |
| ACS | Str. | Sol. | Str. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | (Min.) | OD 58 | 0 Series | JB12B Series | Y-35 | Y45/Y46 | | | | | | |
| CF44-1 | 1 | 4 6 | 6 | 4 6 8 | 6 | 0.204 | 0.162 | 0.204 | 0.128 | 0.971 | 0.729 | 13/16 | B, T 5/8 | B, T 5/8 | W-KB W-BG | HBKT | B U-BG | HBKT U-BG | HBKT U-BG |
| CFS44-1 | 2 | 4 6 | 6 | 4 6 8 | 8 | 0.204 | 0.162 | 0.204 | 0.128 | 0.864 | 0.743 | 13/16 | B, T 5/8 | B, T 5/8 | W-KB W-BG | HBKT | HBKT U-BG | HBKT U-BG | HBKT U-BG |
| CF22-1 | 1 | 2 4 | 4 | 2 4 | 4 | 0.258 | 0.204 | 0.258 | 0.204 | 1.162 | 0.813 | 13/16 | K | K | W-KK | - | - | - | HBKT |
| CFS22-1 | 2 | 2 4 | 4 | 2 6 | 6 | 0.258 | 0.204 | 0.258 | 0.162 | 1.017 | 0.842 | 13/16 | K | K | W-KK | HBKC | HBKT | HBKT | HBKT |
| CF102-1 | 1 | - | 1/0 1 2 | 2 4 6 | 4 | 0.373 | 0.292 | 0.258 | 0.162 | 1.540 | 1.100 | 27/32 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CF1010-1 | 1 | - | 1/0 1 2 | - | 1/0 1 2 | 0.373 | 0.292 | 0.373 | 0.292 | 1.610 | 1.050 | 27/32 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CF202-1 | 1 | - | 2/0 1/0 | - | 2/0 1/0 1 2 | 0.419 | 0.368 | 0.259 | 0.204 | 1.670 | 1.269 | 7/8 | - | - | - | K-C | C | K-C | BK-C |
| CF2020-1 | 1 | - | 2/0 1/0 | - | 2/0 1/0 1 2 | 0.419 | 0.368 | 0.414 | 0.292 | 1.740 | 1.220 | 7/8 | - | - | - | K-C | C | K-C | BK-C |
| CF402-1 | 1 | - | 4/0 3/0 2/0 | 2 4 | 4 | 0.528 | 0.414 | 0.259 | 0.204 | 1.983 | 1.423 | 1 1/8 | - | - | - | D** | D** | D** | D** |
| CF4010-1 | 1 | - | 4/0 3/0 2/0 | - | 1/0 1 2 | 0.528 | 0.414 | 0.373 | 0.292 | 1.992 | 1.423 | 1 1/8 | - | - | - | D** | D** | D** | D** |
| CF4040-1 | 1 | - | 4/0 3/0 2/0 | - | 4/0 3/0 2/0 | 0.528 | 0.414 | 0.528 | 0.414 | 2.252 | 1.483 | 1 1/8 | - | - | - | D** | D** | D** | D** |

Diagrams



*Decimal dimensions are for conventional conductor, not Copperweld or Alumoweld.

**Blackburn "D" dies.

***Three indents with mechanical tools and one indent with hydraulic tools. 15-Ton/head use appropriate die adapters.

Distribution compression connectors

Type AL – Aluminum compression terminal lugs



- For aluminum and copper conductor
- NEMA standard mounting holes
- Prefilled with oxide inhibitor
- Complete die and crimp information clearly indented on each lug
- Install with standard tools and dies
- Use ½" mounting hardware for all sizes
- Available tin plated (add suffix P to catalogue number)
- Extended barrel for additional crimping area or weather-seal for outdoor terminators

Type AL – Aluminum compression terminal lugs

| Cat. no. | | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | Diameter (in.) | | Installation dies | | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|----|-------------------|
| 2 hole (fig. 1) | 1 hole (fig. 2) | ACSR | AWG (stranded) | Compact | Min. | Max. | Mech. tool | Hyd. tool | W | L | T (pad thickness) |
| AL4 | – | 2 | 1–2 | – | 0.316 | 0.332 | 840 | 840 | 1¼ | 5⅞ | ⅝ ₁₆ |
| – | AL5 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.368 | 0.398 | K840 | B49EA | 1¼ | 4⅞ | 13/32 |
| AL6 | – | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.368 | 0.398 | 845 | EEl, 11A | 1¼ | 6⅞ | 13/32 |
| – | AL7 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.414 | 0.447 | TX | K840 | 1¼ | 6⅞ | 13/32 |
| AL8 | – | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.414 | 0.447 | | 249 | 1¼ | 4⅞ | 11/32 |
| – | AL9 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 0.464 | 0.502 | | 76 | 1¼ | 6⅞ | 11/32 |
| AL10 | – | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 0.464 | 0.502 | | CSA 24 | 1¼ | 4⅞ | ⅝ ₁₆ |
| – | AL11 | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 0.522 | 0.563 | | | 1¼ | 6⅞ | ⅝ ₁₆ |
| AL12 | – | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 0.522 | 0.563 | | | 1¼ | 4⅞ | 9/32 |
| AL16 | | 266 ²⁶ / ₇ , 6/7, 18 ¹ / ₄ | 250–300 | – | 0.574 | 0.679 | – | B80EA | 1½ | 7⅞ | 7/16 |
| AL18 | | 266 ²⁶ / ₇ , 6/7, 18 ¹ / ₄ , 336 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 300–350 | 450 kcmil | 0.609 | 0.772 | – | EEl 13A | 1½ | 7⅞ | 13/32 |
| AL20 | | 336 ³⁰ / ₇ , 26/7, 18 ¹ / ₄ , 397 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 336–400 | 500 kcmil | 0.666 | 0.813 | – | 655 | 1½ | 7⅞ | 13/32 |
| | | | | | | | | 1½ | 1½ | 7⅞ | ¾ |
| | | | | | | | | 96H | | | |
| | | | | | | | | CSA 26 | | | |
| AL24 | | 397 ³⁰ / ₇ , 26/7, 18 ¹ / ₄ , 477 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 450–500 | 600 kcmil | 0.770 | 0.893 | – | 106H | 1½ | 8⅞ | ½ |
| AL28 | | 477 ³⁰ / ₇ , 26/7, 18 ¹ / ₄ , 556 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 550 and 556 | – | 0.846 | 0.964 | – | CSA 28 | 1½ | 8⅞ | ½ |
| AL32 | | 556 ²⁶ / ₇ , 24/7, 636 ¹⁸ / ₄ | 600 and 636 | 750 kcmil | 0.891 | 0.990 | – | B20AH | 1½ | 8⅞ | ½ |
| | | | | | | | | EEl 14A | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 318 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1½ | | | |
| AL44 | | 636 ²⁶ / ₇ , 715 ⁵⁴ / ₇ , 666 ²⁴ / ₇ | 750–800 | – | 0.990 | 1.031 | – | | | | ½ |
| AL60* | | 922 ⁵⁴ / ₇ , 954 ⁴⁸ / ₇ | 1,000–1,033 | – | 1.151 | 1.165 | – | | | | ½ |

Diagrams

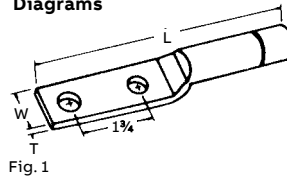


Fig. 1

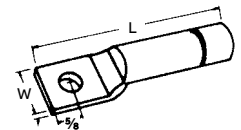


Fig. 2

* For aluminum conductor only

Distribution compression connectors

Type ALS – Aluminum compression terminal lugs



- For aluminum and copper conductor
- NEMA standard mounting holes
- Prefilled with oxide inhibitor
- Complete die and crimp information clearly indented on each lug
- Install with standard tools and dies
- Use ½" mounting hardware for all sizes
- Available tin plated (add suffix P to catalogue number)

Type ALS – Aluminum compression terminal lugs

| Cat. no. | | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | Installation dies | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-----|
| 2 hole (fig. 1) | 1 hole (fig. 2) | ACSR | AWG (stranded) | Compact | Diameter (in.) | | Mech. tool | Hyd. tool | W | L | T (pad thickness) | | |
| | | | | | Min. | Max. | | | | | | | |
| - | AL581 | 4 | 4 | - | 0.277 | 0.213 | 5/8 | B58CS | 29/32 | 237/64 | 1/4 | | |
| AL582 | - | 4 | 4 | - | 0.277 | 0.213 | Peach BG WBG | U-BG | 29/32 | 437/64 | 1/4 | | |
| - | AL583 | 2 | 2 | - | 0.344 | 0.290 | G | | 29/32 | 237/64 | 1/4 | | |
| AL584 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 0.344 | 0.290 | TU | | 29/32 | 437/64 | 1/4 | | |
| - | AL585 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.422 | 0.381 | | | 29/32 | 237/64 | 1/4 | | |
| AL586 | - | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.422 | 0.381 | | | 29/32 | 437/64 | 1/4 | | |
| - | ALS1 | 4 | 4, 2 Solid | 4 | 0.258 | 0.232 | 840 | 840 | 29/32 | 3 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| ALS2 | - | 4 | 4, 2 Solid | 4 | 0.258 | 0.232 | K840 | B49EA | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| - | ALS3 | 2 | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0.332 | 0.316 | 845 | EEI 11A | 29/32 | 3 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| ALS4 | - | 2 | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0.332 | 0.316 | TX | K840 | 249 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 1/4 | |
| - | ALS5 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.398 | 0.368 | | 76 | 29/32 | 3 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| ALS6 | - | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.398 | 0.368 | | CSA24 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| - | ALS7 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.447 | 0.414 | | | 29/32 | 3 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| ALS8 | - | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.447 | 0.414 | | | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| - | ALS9 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 0.502 | 0.464 | | | 29/32 | 3 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| ALS10 | - | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 0.502 | 0.464 | | | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| - | ALS11 | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 0.563 | 0.522 | | | 29/32 | 3 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| ALS12 | - | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 0.563 | 0.522 | | | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 1/4 | | |
| - | ALS13 | 3/0, 4/0 | 3/0, 4/0, 250 kcmil | 250, 300 kcmil | 0.575 | 0.464 | - | B80EA | 1 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 3/8 | | |
| ALS14 | - | 3/0, 4/0 | 3/0, 4/0, 250 kcmil | 250, 300 kcmil | 0.575 | 0.464 | | EEI 13A | 655 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 3/8 | |
| - | ALS15 | 266 ²⁶ / ₁ , 6/7, 18 1/2 kcmil | 250-300 | 350 | 0.633 | 0.574 | | 1 1/8 | 321 | 1 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 3/8 | |
| ALS16 | - | 266 ²⁶ / ₁ , 6/7, 18 1/2 kcmil | 250-300 | 350 | 0.633 | 0.574 | | 96H | CSA 26 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 3/8 | |
| - | ALS17 | 266 ²⁶ / ₁ , 6/7, 18 1/2, 336 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 300-350 | 350-400 | 0.684 | 0.609 | | | | 1 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 3/8 | |
| ALS18 | - | 266 ²⁶ / ₁ , 6/7, 18 1/2, 336 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 300-350 | 350-400 | 0.684 | 0.609 | | | | 1 1/4 | 6 | 3/8 | |
| - | ALS19 | 336 ³⁰ / ₁ , 26/7, 18 1/2, 397 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 336-400 | 450-500 | 0.743 | 0.666 | | | | 1 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 3/8 | |
| ALS20 | - | 336 ³⁰ / ₁ , 26/7, 18 1/2, 397 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 336-400 | 450-500 | 0.743 | 0.666 | | | | 1 1/4 | 6 | 3/8 | |
| - | ALS23 | 397 ³⁰ / ₁ , 26/7, 18 1/2, 477 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 450-500 | 550-600 | 0.814 | 0.743 | - | B20AH | 1 3/8 | 5 3/16 | 9/16 | | |
| ALS24 | - | 397 ³⁰ / ₁ , 26/7, 18 1/2, 477 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 450-500 | 550-600 | 0.814 | 0.743 | | EEI 14A | 318 | 1 3/8 | 6 7/8 | 9/16 | |
| ALS28 | - | 477 ³⁰ / ₁ , 26/7, 24/7, 556 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 550-556 | 650-700 | 0.883 | 0.846 | | 15/16 | | 1 3/8 | 6 7/8 | 9/16 | |
| ALS32 | - | 556 ²⁶ / ₁ , 26/7, 636 ¹⁸ / ₁ | 600-636 | 750 | 0.940 | 0.891 | | CSA 28 | 106H | 1 3/8 | 6 7/8 | 5/8 | |
| ALS44 | - | 636 ²⁶ / ₁ , 715 ⁵⁴ / ₁ , 666 ²⁶ / ₁ , 54/7 | 750-800 | 900 | 1.031 | 0.990 | - | 1 1/2 | | 1 3/8 | 7 1/4 | 5/8 | |
| ALS60* | - | 900 ⁵⁴ / ₁ , 954 ⁴⁵ / ₁ | 1,000-1,033 | 1033 | 1.172 | 1.151 | | 6024 | | 12 5H | 1 3/8 | 7 1/4 | 5/8 |
| | | | | | | | | CSA 30 | | | | | |

Diagrams

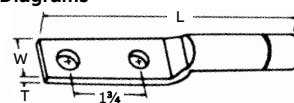


Fig. 1

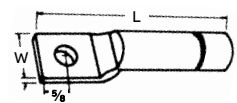


Fig. 2

* For aluminum conductor only

Color-coded compression connectors

Type C – Compression connectors covers



- Hinged polyethylene cover
- Installs easily, quickly – less expensive than taping
- Positive snap-locks fasten securely
- Drain ports prevent accumulation of corrosion-causing moisture
- Ultra-violet stabilized

Type C – Compression connectors covers

| Cat. no. | Capacity* | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|----------|---|------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Height | Length | Width |
| C2BB | All $\frac{5}{8}$ in. and O.D. Die taps, 2 in. long or less | 1.10 | 4.00 | 1.05 |
| C5C | All "O" Die taps, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. long or less | 1.60 | 3.75 | 1.25 |
| C7C | All "D" Die taps, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long or less | 1.80 | 5.00 | 1.45 |
| C9 | All "N" and "D" Die taps, up to 2 in. long | 2.75 | 4.25 | 2.00 |
| C9L | All "N" and "D" Die taps, up to 5 in. long | 2.75 | 7.25 | 2.00 |

* Before compression.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type CTL – Copper lugs, one-hole mount, short barrel



Copper compression connectors

- For use with copper conductors: AWG stranded, flexible cable, welding cable and portable cord
- Specially designed for industrial and building applications
- Made of high-conductivity seamless copper tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Specially chamfered barrel for ease of installation
- Color-coded for matching die identification
- Can be used for medium voltage application up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used

- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Comply with Subpart 111.60-17 of Federal Register’s Coast Guard Electrical Engineering Rules and Regulations

Short barrel connectors

- Short barrel connectors designed for regular-duty applications
- Ideal for confined areas

Type CTL – Copper lugs, one-hole mount, short barrel



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | Color code |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|------|------------|
| | | | A | B | C | L | W | T | |
| CTL8-10 | 8 str. | 10 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 7/32 | 1 5/32 | 3/8 | 1/16 | Red |
| CTL8-14 | 8 str. | 1/4 | 13/32 | 19/32 | 1/4 | 1 3/16 | 7/16 | 1/16 | |
| CTL8-516 | 8 str. | 5/16 | 13/32 | 5/8 | 9/32 | 1 5/16 | 9/16 | 1/16 | |
| CTL6-10 | 6 str. | 10 | 7/16 | 17/32 | 7/32 | 1 7/32 | 7/16 | 1/16 | Blue |
| CTL6-14 | 6 str. | 1/4 | 7/16 | 17/32 | 7/32 | 1 7/32 | 7/16 | 1/16 | |
| CTL6-516 | 6 str. | 5/16 | 7/16 | 21/32 | 9/32 | 1 13/32 | 19/32 | 1/16 | |
| CTL6-38 | 6 str. | 3/8 | 7/16 | 21/32 | 9/32 | 1 13/32 | 19/32 | 1/16 | Gray |
| CTL4-10 | 4 str. | 10 | 1/2 | 19/32 | 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 17/32 | 3/32 | |
| CTL4-14 | 4 str. | 1/4 | 1/2 | 19/32 | 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 17/32 | 3/32 | |
| CTL4-516 | 4 str. | 5/16 | 1/2 | 21/32 | 5/16 | 1 13/32 | 19/32 | 1/16 | Brown |
| CTL4-38 | 4 str. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 21/32 | 5/16 | 1 13/32 | 19/32 | 1/16 | |
| CTL2-14 | 2 + 3 str. | 1/4 | 19/32 | 21/32 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 9/16 | 3/32 | |
| CTL2-516 | 2 + 3 str. | 5/16 | 19/32 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1 23/32 | 9/16 | 3/32 | Green |
| CTL2-38 | 2 + 3 str. | 3/8 | 19/32 | 29/32 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/32 | |
| CTL2-12 | 2 + 3 str. | 1/2 | 19/32 | 1 1/16 | 1/2 | 1 29/32 | 3/4 | 1/16 | |
| CTL114 | 1 s tr. | 1/4 | 19/32 | 21/32 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 21/32 | 3/32 | Pink |
| CTL1516 | 1 s tr. | 5/16 | 19/32 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1 23/32 | 21/32 | 3/32 | |
| CTL13 8 | 1 s tr. | 3/8 | 19/32 | 29/32 | 3/32 | 1 3/4 | 21/32 | 3/32 | |
| CTL112 | 1 s tr. | 1/2 | 19/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 3/32 | 3/4 | 3/32 | Black |
| CTL10-516 | 1/0 str. | 5/16 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1 13/16 | 3/4 | 1/8 | |
| CTL10-38 | 1/0 str. | 3/8 | 13/16 | 29/32 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 3/4 | 1/8 | |
| CTL10-12 | 1/0 str. | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 3/16 | 3/4 | 1/8 | Orange |
| CTL20-38 | 2/0 str. | 3/8 | 13/16 | 29/32 | 3/8 | 2 1/32 | 13/16 | 1/8 | |
| CTL20-12 | 2/0 str. | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 11/32 | 13/16 | 1/8 | |
| CTL30-38 | 3/0 str. | 3/8 | 13/16 | 29/32 | 3/8 | 2 1/32 | 29/32 | 1/8 | Orange |
| CTL30-12 | 3/0 str. | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 11/32 | 29/32 | 1/8 | |

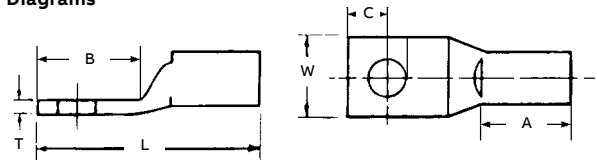
See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Blackburn and ABB are registered trademarks of ABB Installation Products, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | Color code |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|------------|
| | | | A | B | C | L | W | T | |
| CTL40-38 | 4/0 str. or 3/0 weld | 3/8 | 15/16 | 29/32 | 3/8 | 2 5/32 | 1 3/32 | 1/8 | Purple |
| CTL40-12 | 4/0 str. or 3/0 weld | 1/2 | 15/16 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 1/8 | |
| CTL250-12 | 250 kcmil or 4/0 weld | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 19/32 | 1 1/8 | 1/8 | Yellow |
| CTL300-12 | 300 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 25/32 | 1 3/16 | 5/32 | White |
| CTL350-12 | 350 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 25/32 | 1 11/32 | 5/32 | Red |
| CTL400-12 | 400 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 1 13/32 | 5/32 | Blue |
| CTL400-58 | 400 kcmil | 5/8 | 1 1/32 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 1 13/32 | 5/32 | Brown |
| CTL500-12 | 500 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 1 19/32 | 7/32 | |
| CTL500-58 | 500 kcmil | 5/8 | 1 1/32 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 3 9/16 | 1 19/32 | 7/32 | Green |
| CTL600-58 | 600 kcmil | 5/8 | 1 9/16 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 3 23/32 | 1 3/4 | 7/32 | |
| CTL750-58 | 750 kcmil | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 3 25/32 | 1 29/32 | 1/4 | Black |
| CTL1000-58 | 1,000 kcmil | 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 4 1/32 | 2 1/4 | 9/32 | - |

Diagrams



Color-coded compression connectors

Type CTL – Copper lugs, two-hole mount, short barrel



Copper compression connectors

- For use with copper conductors: AWG stranded, flexible cable, welding cable and portable cord
- Specially designed for industrial and building applications
- Made of high-conductivity seamless copper tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Specially chamfered barrel for ease of installation
- Color-coded for matching die identification
- Can be used for medium voltage application up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used

- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Comply with Subpart 111.60-17 of Federal Register's Coast Guard Electrical Engineering Rules and Regulations

Short barrel connectors

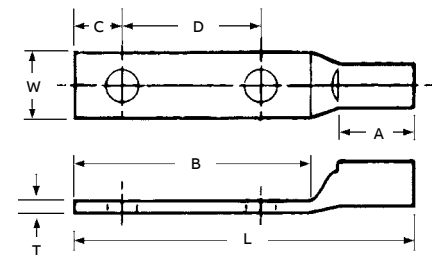
- Short barrel connectors designed for regular-duty applications
- Ideal for confined areas

Type CTL – Copper lugs, two-hole mount, short barrel



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | | Color code |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|---------|------|------------|
| | | | A | B | C | D | L | W | T | |
| CTL6-214 | 6 str. | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1 31/32 | 13/32 | 1/16 | Blue |
| CTL4-214 | 4 str. | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/32 | 1/2 | 3/32 | Gray |
| CTL2-2516 | 2 + 3 str. | 5/16 | 19/32 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 15/32 | 9/16 | 3/32 | Brown |
| CTL1-2516 | 1 s str. | 5/16 | 19/32 | 1 3/4 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 19/32 | 21/32 | 3/32 | Green |
| CTL10-2516 | 1/0 str. | 5/16 | 11/16 | 1 3/4 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 11/16 | 3/4 | 1/8 | Pink |
| CTL202 | 2/0 str. | 1/2 | 13/16 | 2 13/16 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 3 13/16 | 13/16 | 1/8 | Black |
| CTL302 | 3/0 str. | 1/2 | 25/32 | 2 13/16 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 3 15/16 | 15/16 | 1/8 | Orange |
| CTL402 | 4/0 str. | 1/2 | 15/16 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 1 3/32 | 1/8 | Purple |
| CTL2502 | 250 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 11/32 | 1 1/8 | 5/32 | Yellow |
| CTL3002 | 300 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 17/32 | 1 3/16 | 5/32 | White |
| CTL3502 | 350 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/32 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 17/32 | 1 11/32 | 5/32 | Red |
| CTL4002 | 400 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 11/32 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 1 13/32 | 5/32 | Blue |
| CTL5002 | 500 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 | 1 17/32 | 7/32 | Brown |
| CTL6002-38 | 600 kcmil | 3/8 | 1 17/32 | 1 29/32 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 1 23/32 | 7/32 | Green |
| CTL6002-12 | 600 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 17/32 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 1 23/32 | 7/32 | Green |
| CTL7502 | 750 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 7/32 | 1 29/32 | 1/4 | Black |
| CTL10002 | 1,000 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 7/16 | 2 1/4 | 9/32 | - |

Diagrams



See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Blackburn and ABB are registered trademarks of ABB Installation Products, Ltd.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type CTL – Copper lugs, one-hole mount, long barrel



Copper compression connectors

- For use with copper conductors: AWG stranded, flexible cable, welding cable and portable cord
- Specially designed for industrial and building applications
- Made of high-conductivity seamless copper tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Specially chamfered barrel for ease of installation
- Color-coded for matching die identification
- Can be used for medium voltage application up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used

- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Comply with Subpart 111.60-17 of Federal Register's Coast Guard Electrical Engineering Rules and Regulations

Long barrel connectors

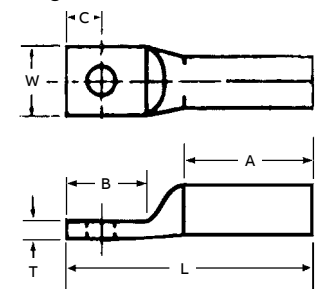
- Ideal for industrial, oil rig, mining, welding and transportation electrical termination applications
- Heavy-duty design which permits additional crimp for added mechanical strength

Type CTL – Copper lugs, one-hole mount, long barrel



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Flexible conductor size | Stranded | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | Color code |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|------------|
| | | | | | A | B | C | L | W | T | |
| CTL8L-14 | 8 str. | ¼ | 37/24 | ¼ | 25/32 | 5/8 | ¼ | 1- 5/8 | 13/32 | 1/16 | Red |
| CTL6L-14 | 6 str. | ¼ | 61/24 | ¼ | 25/32 | 5/8 | ¼ | 1- 5/8 | 13/32 | 1/16 | Blue |
| CTL4L-14 | 4 str. | 5/16 | 91/24 | ¼ | 25/32 | 5/8 | ¼ | 1 11/16 | ½ | 3/32 | Gray |
| CTL2L-516 | 2 + 3 str. | 5/16 | 125/24 | 5/16 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 2 1/32 | 9/16 | 3/32 | Brown |
| CTL1L-516 | 1 str. | 5/16 | 150/24 | 5/16 | 1 3/32 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 2 5/32 | 21/32 | 3/32 | Green |
| CTL10L-516 | 1/0 str. | ½ | 225/24 | 5/16 | 1 3/32 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 2 7/32 | ¾ | 1/8 | Pink |
| CTL20L-38 | 2/0 str. | ½ | 275/24 | 3/8 | 1 3/32 | 29/32 | 3/8 | 2 ¼ | 13/16 | 1/8 | Black |
| CTL30L-12 | 3/0 str. | ½ | 325/24 | ½ | 1 1/8 | 1 ¼ | ½ | 2 11/16 | 29/32 | 1/8 | Orange |
| CTL40L-12 | 4/0 str. | ½ | – | ½ | 1 3/8 | 1 ¼ | ½ | 2 15/16 | 1 1/32 | 1/8 | Purple |
| CTL250L-12 | 250 kcmil | ½ | 450/24 | ½ | 1 19/32 | 1 ¼ | ½ | 3 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1/8 | Yellow |
| CTL300L-12 | 300 kcmil | ½ | 550/24 | ½ | 1 25/32 | 1 ¼ | ½ | 3 17/32 | 1 3/16 | 1/8 | White |
| CTL350L-12 | 350 kcmil | ½ | 650/24 | ½ | 1 27/32 | 1 ¼ | 5/8 | 3 19/32 | 1 11/32 | 5/32 | Red |
| CTL400L-58 | 400 kcmil | 5/8 | 775/24 | 5/8 | 1 27/32 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 4 1/32 | 1 13/32 | 5/32 | Blue |
| CTL500L-58 | 500 kcmil | 5/8 | 925/24 | 5/8 | 2 11/32 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 1 19/32 | 3/16 | Brown |
| CTL600L-58 | 600 kcmil | 5/8 | 1,100/24 | 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 4 5/16 | 1 23/32 | 7/32 | Green |
| CTL750L-58 | 750 kcmil | 5/8 | 1,325/24 | 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 4 21/32 | 1 29/32 | ¼ | Black |
| CTL1000L-58 | 1,000 kcmil | 5/8 | 1,600/24 1,925/24 | 5/8 | 2 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 5/8 | 5 5/32 | 2 ¼ | 3/32 | – |

Diagrams



See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Blackburn and ABB are registered trademarks of ABB Installation Products, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type LCN – Copper lugs, two-hole mount, long barrel



Copper compression connectors

- For use with copper conductors: AWG stranded, flexible cable, welding cable and portable cord
- Specially designed for industrial and building applications
- Made of high-conductivity seamless copper tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Specially chamfered barrel for ease of installation
- Color-coded for matching die identification
- Can be used for medium voltage application up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used

- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Comply with Subpart 111.60-17 of Federal Register's Coast Guard Electrical Engineering Rules and Regulations

Long barrel connectors

- Ideal for industrial, oil rig, mining, welding and transportation electrical termination applications
- Heavy-duty design which permits additional crimp for added mechanical strength

Type LCN – Copper lugs, two-hole mount, long barrel



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Flexible conductor size | Stranded | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | | Color code |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------------|
| | | | | | A | B | C | D | L | W | T | |
| LCN8-14 | 8 str. | 8 | 37/24 | ¼ | ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 1 ³ / ₁₆ | ¼ | 5/8 | 2 ¹ / ₈ | ¹⁵ / ₃₂ | 1/16 | Red |
| LCN6-14 | 6 str. | 6 | 61/24 | ¼ | ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 1¼ | ¼ | 5/8 | 1¼ | ¹³ / ₃₂ | 1/16 | Blue |
| LCN6-12 | 6 str. | 6 | 61/24 | ½ | ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ³ / ₃₂ | 7/8 | 3/32 | Blue |
| LCN4-14 | 4 str. | 5 | 91/24 | ¼ | ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 1 ³ / ₁₆ | ¼ | 5/8 | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | ¹⁷ / ₃₂ | 3/16 | Gray |
| LCN4-12 | 4 str. | 5 | 91/24 | ½ | ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ³ / ₃₂ | 7/8 | 3/32 | Gray |
| LCN2-516 | 2 + 3 str. | 3 | 125/24 | ⁵ / ₁₆ | 7/8 | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | 3/8 | ¾ | 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 9/16 | 3/32 | Brown |
| LCN2-12 | 2 str. | 3 | 125/24 | ½ | 7/8 | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4¼ | 7/8 | 3/32 | Brown |
| LCN1-516 | 1 str. | 2 | 150/24 | ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₃₂ | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 ³¹ / ₃₂ | ²¹ / ₃₂ | 3/32 | Green |
| LCN1-12 | 1 str. | 2 | 150/24 | ½ | 1 ¹ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ¹³ / ₃₂ | 7/8 | 3/32 | Green |
| LCN10 | 1/0 str. | 1 | 225/24 | ½ | 1 ¹ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 3 ³¹ / ₃₂ | ¾ | 1/8 | Pink |
| LCN20 | 2/0 str. | 1/0 | 275/24 | ½ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | ¹³ / ₁₆ | 1/8 | Black |
| LCN30 | 3/0 str. | 2/0 | 325/24 | ½ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ | ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1/8 | Orange |
| LCN40 | 4/0 str. | – | – | ½ | 1 ³ / ₈ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₃₂ | 1/8 | Purple |
| LCN250 | 250 kcmil | 3/0 | 450/24 | ½ | 1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 4 ²⁹ / ₃₂ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1/8 | Yellow |
| LCN300 | 300 kcmil | 4/0 | 550/24 | ½ | 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 5 ⁹ / ₃₂ | 1 ³ / ₁₆ | 1/8 | White |
| LCN350 | 350 kcmil | 263 | 650/24 | ½ | 1 ²⁷ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 5 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 5/32 | Red |
| LCN400 | 400 kcmil | 313 | 775/24 | ½ | 1 ²⁷ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 5 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹³ / ₃₂ | 5/32 | Blue |
| LCN500 | 500 kcmil | 373 | 925/24 | ½ | 2 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ | 3/16 | Brown |
| LCN600 | 600 kcmil | 444 | 1,100/24 | ½ | 2 ¹ / ₈ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 5¾ | 1 ²³ / ₃₂ | 7/32 | Green |
| LCN75 | 750 kcmil | 535 | 1,325/24 | ½ | 2 ³ / ₈ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 6 ³ / ₃₂ | 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ | ¼ | Black |
| LCN99 | 1,000 kcmil | 646 777 | 1,600/24 1,925/24 | ½ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 | ½ | 1¾ | 6 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ | 2-¼ | 9/32 | – |

See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Blackburn and ABB are registered trademarks of ABB Installation Products, Ltd.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type CSP – Copper splices, short barrel



Copper compression connectors

- For use with copper conductors: AWG stranded, flexible cable, welding cable and portable cord
- Specially designed for industrial and building applications
- Made of high-conductivity seamless copper tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Specially chamfered barrel for ease of installation
- Color-coded for matching die identification
- Can be used for medium voltage application up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used

- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Comply with Subpart 111.60-17 of Federal Register’s Coast Guard Electrical Engineering Rules and Regulations

Short barrel connectors

- Short barrel connectors designed for regular-duty applications
- Ideal for confined areas

Type CSP – Copper splices, short barrel



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Length (in.) | Color code |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| CSP8 | 8 str. | 1 | Red |
| CSP6 | 6 str. | 1 | Blue |
| CSP4 | 4 str. | 1 | Gray |
| CSP2 | 2 + 3 str. | 1¼ | Brown |
| CSP1 | 1 str. | 1½ | Green |
| CSP10 | 1/0 str. | 1⅝ | Pink |
| CSP20 | 2/0 str. | 1¾ | Black |
| CSP30 | 3/0 str. | 1¾ | Orange |
| CSP40 | 4/0 str. | 1⅞ | Purple |
| CSP250 | 250 kcmil | 2¼ | Yellow |
| CSP300 | 300 kcmil | 1⅝ | White |
| CSP350 | 350 kcmil | 2¼ | Red |
| CSP400 | 400 kcmil | 2¾ | Blue |
| CSP500 | 500 kcmil | 2¾ | Brown |
| CSP600 | 600 kcmil | 3 | Green |
| CSP750 | 750 kcmil | 3 | Black |
| CSP1000 | 1,000 kcmil | 3⅝ | |

See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Blackburn and ABB are registered trademarks of ABB Installation Products, Ltd.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type CU – Copper splices, long barrel



Copper Compression Connectors

- For use with copper conductors: AWG stranded, flexible cable, welding cable and portable cord
- Specially designed for industrial and building applications
- Made of high-conductivity seamless copper tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Specially chamfered barrel for ease of installation
- Color-coded for matching die identification
- Can be used for medium voltage application up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used

- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Comply with Subpart 111.60-17 of Federal Register's Coast Guard Electrical Engineering Rules and Regulations

Long Barrel Connectors

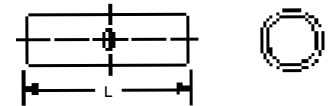
- Ideal for industrial, oil rig, mining, welding and transportation electrical termination applications
- Heavy-duty design which permits additional crimp for added mechanical strength

Type CU – Copper splices, long barrel



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Cu) | Flexible conductor | | Stud size (in.) | Length (in.) | Color code |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| | | CMA | Stranded | | | |
| CU8 | 8 str. | 8 | 37/24 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | Red |
| CU6 | 6 str. | 6 | 61/24 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | Blue |
| CU4 | 4 str. | 5 | 91/24 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | Gray |
| CU2 | 2 + 3 s str. | 3 | 125/24 | 5/16 | 1 7/8 | Brown |
| CU1 | 1 s str. | 2 | 150/24 | 5/16 | 2 | Green |
| CU10 | 1/0 str. | 1 | 225/24 | 5/16 | 2 | Pink |
| CU20 | 2/0 str. | 1/2 | 275/24 | 3/8 | 2 1/8 | Black |
| CU30 | 3/0 str. | 2/0 | 325/24 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | Orange |
| CU40 | 4/0 str. | – | – | 1/2 | 2 3/4 | Purple |
| CU250 | 250 kcmil | 3/0 | 450/24 | 1/2 | 3 3/8 | Yellow |
| CU300 | 300 kcmil | 4/0 | 550/24 | 1/2 | 3 1/2 | White |
| CU350 | 350 kcmil | 263 | 650/24 | 1/2 | 3 3/4 | Red |
| CU400 | 400 kcmil | 313 | 775/24 | 5/8 | 3 3/4 | Blue |
| CU500 | 500 kcmil | 373 | 925/24 | 5/8 | 4 3/4 | Brown |
| CU600 | 600 kcmil | 444 | 1,100/24 | 5/8 | 4 1/4 | Green |
| CU750 | 750 kcmil | 535 | 1,325/24 | 5/8 | 4 3/4 | Black |
| CU1000 | 1,000 kcmil | 646 777 | 1,600/24 1,925/24 | 5/8 | 5 3/8 | |

Diagrams



See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Blackburn and ABB are registered trademarks of ABB Installation Products, Ltd.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type ATL – Aluminum lugs, one-hole



Aluminum compression connectors

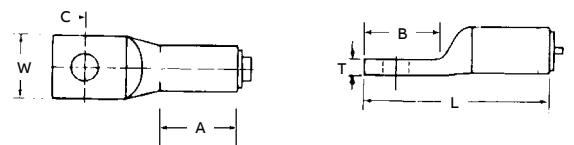
- Specifically designed for use with aluminum conductors (concentric, compressed or compact)
- Also listed for use with copper conductors
- Made of high-conductivity seamless aluminum tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Chamfered barrels for ease of installation
- Can be used for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used
- CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA
- Color-coded for quick, easy die identification
- Pre-filled with oxide inhibiting compound

Type ATL – Aluminum lugs, one-hole



| Cat. no. | Conductor size | | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Color code | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|---------|------------|-------|-------|
| | (Al) | (Cu) | | A | B | C | L | | W | T |
| ATL8-10 | 8 str. | 6 AWG | 10 | 1/2 | 19/32 | 7/32 | 1 9/32 | 13/32 | 3/32 | Blue |
| ATL8-14 | 8 str. | 6 AWG | 1/4 | 1/2 | 11/16 | 11/32 | 1 3/8 | 7/16 | 3/32 | Blue |
| ATL6-10 | 6 str. | 4 AWG | 10 | 25/32 | 9/16 | 7/32 | 1 1/2 | 15/32 | 1/8 | Gray |
| ATL6-14 | 6 str. | 4 AWG | 1/4 | 25/32 | 23/32 | 15/32 | 1 21/32 | 15/32 | 1/8 | Gray |
| ATL6-38 | 6 str. | 4 AWG | 3/8 | 27/32 | 29/32 | 7/16 | 1 27/32 | 5/8 | 3/32 | Gray |
| ATL4-14 | 4 str. | 1 AWG | 1/4 | 27/32 | 13/16 | 11/32 | 1 29/32 | 5/8 | 3/16 | Green |
| ATL4-516 | 4 str. | 1 AWG | 5/16 | 27/32 | 1 | 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 5/8 | 3/16 | Green |
| ATL4-38 | 4 str. | 1 AWG | 3/8 | 27/32 | 29/32 | 7/16 | 2 | 5/8 | 3/16 | Green |
| ATL2-14 | 2 + 3 str. | 1/0 AWG | 1/4 | 27/32 | 25/32 | 11/32 | 1 15/16 | 23/32 | 3/16 | Pink |
| ATL2-516 | 2 + 3 str. | 1/0 AWG | 5/16 | 27/32 | 7/8 | 7/16 | 2 11/32 | 3/4 | 3/16 | Pink |
| ATL2-38 | 2 + 3 str. | 1/0 AWG | 3/5 | 27/32 | 29/32 | 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 23/32 | 3/16 | Pink |
| ATL1-516 | 1 str. | - | 5/16 | 27/32 | 7/8 | 7/16 | 2 1/2 | 23/32 | 3/16 | Gold |
| ATL1-38 | 1 str. | - | 3/8 | 27/32 | 29/32 | 7/16 | 2 3/8 | 3/4 | 3/16 | Gold |
| ATL10-516 | 1/0 str. | - | 5/16 | 1 5/32 | 1 | 7/16 | 2 17/32 | 7/8 | 3/16 | Tan |
| ATL10-38 | 1/0 str. | - | 3/8 | 1 5/32 | 1 1/16 | 7/16 | 2 19/32 | 7/8 | 3/16 | Tan |
| ATL10-12 | 1/0 str. | - | 1/2 | 1 5/32 | 1 3/8 | 11/16 | 2 15/16 | 15/16 | 3/16 | Tan |
| ATL20-38 | 2/0 str. | - | 3/8 | 1 3/16 | 1 | 7/16 | 2 5/8 | 31/32 | 7/32 | Olive |
| ATL20-12 | 2/0 str. | - | 1/2 | 1 3/16 | 1 3/8 | 11/16 | 3 | 1 1/32 | 7/32 | Olive |
| ATL30-38 | 3/0 str. | - | 3/8 | 1 11/32 | 1 1/8 | 7/16 | 2 13/16 | 1 1/16 | 7/32 | Ruby |
| ATL30-12 | 3/0 str. | - | 1/5 | 1 11/32 | 1 3/8 | 11/16 | 3 1/8 | 1 1/16 | 7/32 | Ruby |
| ATL40-38 | 4/0 str. | 300 kcmil | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 1 3/32 | 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1/4 | White |
| ATL40-12 | 4/0 str. | 300 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 7/8 | 1 3/16 | 1/4 | White |
| ATL250-12 | 250 kcmil | 350 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 1/32 | 1 9/32 | 1/4 | Red |
| ATL300-38 | 300 kcmil | 400 kcmil | 3/8 | 2 | 1 5/16 | 3/8 | 4 3/16 | 1 3/8 | 9/32 | Blue |
| ATL300-12 | 300 kcmil | 400 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 | 1/2 | 4 3/16 | 1 3/8 | 9/32 | Blue |
| ATL350-12 | 350 kcmil | 500 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 1 5/16 | 1/2 | 4 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 5/16 | Brown |
| ATL400-58 | 400 kcmil | 600 kcmil | 5/8 | 2 11/16 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 15/16 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | Green |
| ATL500-12 | 500 kcmil | 700 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 15/16 | 1 25/32 | 3/8 | Pink |
| ATL500-58 | 500 kcmil | | 5/8 | 2 11/16 | 2 | 3/4 | 5 11/16 | 1 25/32 | 3/8 | Pink |
| ATL600-12 | - | 600 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 2 | 3/4 | 5 13/16 | 1 29/32 | 11/32 | Black |
| ATL750-12 | 750 kcmil | 900 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 2 1/8 | 3/8 | - |
| ATL750-58 | 750 kcmil | 900 kcmil | 5/8 | 2 7/8 | 2 | 3/4 | 6 1/32 | 2 1/8 | 3/8 | - |

Diagrams



Color-coded compression connectors

Type ATL – Aluminum lugs, two-hole



Aluminum compression connectors

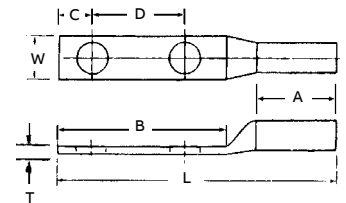
- Specifically designed for use with aluminum conductors (concentric, compressed or compact)
 - Also listed for use with copper conductors
 - Made of high-conductivity seamless aluminum tubing
 - Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
 - Chamfered barrels for ease of installation
- Can be used for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used
 - Color-coded for quick, easy die identification
 - Pre-filled with oxide inhibiting compound
 - CSA certified and UL listed for AWG conductors when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA

Type ATL – Aluminum lugs, two-hole



| Cat. no. | Conductor size | | Stud size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | | Color code |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-----|-------|---------|---------|-------|------------|
| | (Al) | (Cu) | | A | B | C | D | L | W | T | |
| ATL102-38 | 1/0 str. | – | 3/8 | 1 5/32 | 2 1/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 19/32 | 7/8 | 3/16 | Tan |
| ATL102 | 1/0 str. | – | 1/2 | 1 3/16 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 9/16 | 1 5/16 | 3/16 | |
| ATL202 | 2/0 str. | – | 1/2 | 1 3/16 | 3 3/8 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 5 | 2 1/32 | 7/32 | Olive |
| ATL302 | 3/0 str. | – | 1/2 | 1 11/32 | 3 3/8 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 5 5/32 | 1 1/16 | 7/32 | Ruby |
| ATL402 | 4/0 str. | 300 kcmil | 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 5/8 | 1 3/16 | 1/4 | White |
| ATL2502 | 250 kcmil | 350 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 1/32 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 25/32 | 1 9/32 | 1/4 | Red |
| ATL3002 | 300 kcmil | 400 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 1 3/8 | 9/32 | Blue |
| ATL3502 | 350 kcmil | 500 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 6 9/16 | 1 1/2 | 5/16 | Brown |
| ATL4002 | 400 kcmil | 600 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 6 11/16 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | Green |
| ATL5002 | 500 kcmil | 700 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 6 11/16 | 1 25/32 | 3/8 | Pink |
| ATL6002 | – | 600 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 11/16 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 6 13/16 | 1 29/32 | 11/32 | Black |
| ATL7502 | 750 kcmil | 900 kcmil | 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 7 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 3/8 | – |

Diagrams



See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type ASP – Aluminum splices



Aluminum compression connectors

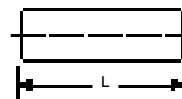
- Specifically designed for use with aluminum conductors (concentric, compressed or compact)
- Also listed for use with copper conductors
- Made of high-conductivity seamless aluminum tubing
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance
- Chamfered barrels for ease of installation
- Can be used for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV, provided proper insulation techniques are used
- Color-coded for quick, easy die identification
- Pre-filled with oxide inhibiting compound
- CSA certified and UL listed when installed with Blackburn, Burndy, ABB or Anderson tools, as specified by CSA

Type ASP – Aluminum splices



| Cat. no. | Conductor size | | Length (in.) | Color code |
|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | (Al) | (Cu) | | |
| ASP8 | 8 str. | 6 AWG | 1¼ | Blue |
| ASP6 | 6 str. | 4 AWG | 1⅝ | Gray |
| ASP4 | 4 str. | 1 AWG | 1⅞ | Green |
| ASP2 | 2 + 3 s str. | 1/0 AWG | 1⅞ | Pink |
| ASP1 | 1 s str. | – | 2⅜ | Gold |
| ASP10 | 1/0 str. | – | 2⅜ | Tan |
| ASP20 | 2/0 str. | – | 2½ | Olive |
| ASP30 | 3/0 str. | – | 2⅞ | Ruby |
| ASP40 | 4/0 str. | 300 kcmil | 3¾ | White |
| ASP250 | 250 kcmil | 350 kcmil | 4 | Red |
| ASP300 | 300 kcmil | 400 kcmil | 4 | Blue |
| ASP350 | 350 kcmil | 500 kcmil | 3⅞ | Brown |
| ASP400 | 400 kcmil | 600 kcmil | 4⅞ | Green |
| ASP500 | 500 kcmil | 700 kcmil | 5 | Pink |
| ASP600 | – | 600 kcmil | 5⅝ | Black |
| ASP750 | 750 kcmil | 900 kcmil | 5⅝ | |
| ASP1000 | 1,000 kcmil | – | 6 | |

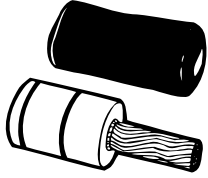
Diagram



See the Color-Keyed tools, dies and kits catalogue for more tool and die information.

Color-coded compression connectors

Type PA – Pin adapter terminals



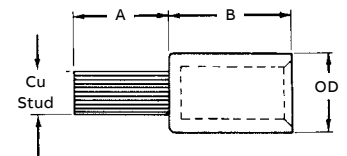
- Connector for aluminum conductors only; pigtail may be inserted into either aluminum or copper connectors
- Insulating cover included
- 90°C rating per UL standard
- Tin-plated stranded copper wire pigtail
- Tin-plated aluminum barrel pre-filled with oxide inhibitor and capped

Type PA – Pin adapter terminals



| Cat. no. | Conductor size (Al) | Copper stud size | Dimensions (in.) | | | Color code | Die # |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | | | A | B | O.D. | | |
| PA06 | 6 str. | 8 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | 0.640 | Orange | 50 |
| PA04 | 4 str. | 6 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | 0.640 | | 50 |
| PA02 | 2 str. | 4 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | 0.640 | | 50 |
| PA01 | 1 s str. | 3 | 1 | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | 0.640 | | 50 |
| PA11 | 1/0 str. | 2 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{19}{32}$ | 0.906 | Red | 76 |
| PA21 | 2/0 str. | 1 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{19}{32}$ | 0.906 | | 76 |
| PA31 | 3/0 str. | 1/0 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 0.906 | | 76 |
| PA41 | 4/0 str. | 2/0 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 0.906 | | 76 |
| PA25 | 250 kcmil | 3/0 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | 1.155 | Brown | 87H |
| PA30 | 300 kcmil | 4/0 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | 1.155 | | 87H |
| PA35 | 350 kcmil | 4/0 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | 1.155 | | 87H |
| PA40 | 400 kcmil | 250 kcmil | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | 1.375 | Black | 106H |
| PA50 | 500 kcmil | 350 kcmil | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | 1.375 | | 106H |
| PA60 | 600 kcmil | 350 kcmil | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 1.500 | Yellow | 115H |
| PA75 | 750 kcmil | 500 kcmil | 2 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 1.500 | | 115H |

Diagram



UL listed.
CSA not applicable.

| Alum. wire size | Die code | ABB dies | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-----|--------|------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | UT3 | UT5 | TBM5 | TBM6 | TBM8 | 13642 12-ton | TBM15 UT15 | 21920 20-ton |
| #6 – #1 | 50 | 5/8 | TU | Orange | – | – | – | 15529 | – |
| 1/0 – 4/0 | 76 or 76H | – | TX | – | 13472 Red 13476 Red | 13 467 | 117 44 | 15512 | 11170 |
| 250 kcmil – 350 kcmil | 87H | – | TH | – | – | 13 468 | 117 46 | 15506 | 11176 |
| 400 kcmil – 500 kcmil | 106H | – | – | – | – | – | 117 49 | 15515 | 11140 |
| 600 kcmil – 750 kcmil | 115H | – | – | – | – | – | 117 53 | 15504 | 11157 |

Color-coded compression connectors

Type OAPA – Offset pin style and type APA center pin style



Optimum design to allow a reliable termination of aluminum or copper

- Easily transition large aluminum cables into mechanical lugs
- Simplify installations in tight working spaces
- Knurled pins provide a solid contact area to ensure low-resistance connection
- Manufactured from high-conductivity aluminum alloy
- Tin plated to eliminate the possibility of galvanic corrosion
- Pre-filled with oxide inhibitor to ensure airtight termination
- Kitted with an insulating boot to eliminate taping

Material: High-conductivity aluminum alloy

Plating: Electro-tin plated

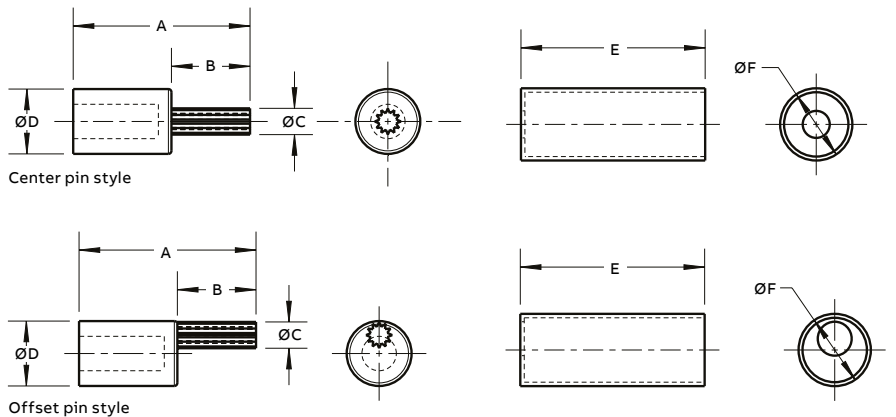
Insulating boot: EPDM rubber except APA-1000 and OAPA-1000 boot are PVC

Type OAPA – Offset pin style and type APA center pin style



| Cat. no. Center pin style | Cat. no. Offset pin style | Wire size | A Overall length (in.) | B Pin length (in.) | C Pin dia. (in.) | D Barrell dia. (in.) | E Boot length (in.) | F Boot dia. (in.) | Die/Color code |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| APA-6 | - | #6 AWG | 1.85 | 0.68 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 3.06 | 0.81 | 50/Tan |
| APA-4 | - | #4 AWG | 1.85 | 0.68 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 3.06 | 0.81 | |
| APA-2 | - | #2 AWG | 1.85 | 0.68 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 3.06 | 0.81 | |
| APA-1 | - | #1 AWG | 2.01 | 0.84 | 0.26 | 0.60 | 3.06 | 0.81 | |
| APA-1/0 | - | 1/0 AWG | 2.21 | 0.84 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 3.22 | 1.08 | 66/White |
| APA-2/0 | OAPA-2/0 | 2/0 AWG | 2.21 | 0.84 | 0.33 | 0.85 | 3.22 | 1.08 | |
| APA-3/0 | OAPA-3/0 | 3/0 AWG | 2.59 | 1.22 | 0.37 | 0.85 | 3.22 | 1.08 | |
| APA-4/0 | OAPA-4/0 | 4/0 AWG | 2.59 | 1.22 | 0.42 | 0.85 | 3.22 | 1.08 | |
| APA-250 | OAPA-250 | 250 kcmil | 2.63 | 1.22 | 0.47 | 1.10 | 3.50 | 1.30 | 87/Brown |
| APA-300 | OAPA-300 | 300 kcmil | 2.75 | 1.34 | 0.53 | 1.10 | 3.50 | 1.30 | |
| APA-350 | OAPA-350 | 350 kcmil | 2.75 | 1.34 | 0.57 | 1.10 | 3.50 | 1.30 | |
| APA-400 | OAPA-400 | 400 kcmil | 3.63 | 1.60 | 0.68 | 1.32 | 3.75 | 1.47 | 99/Pink |
| APA-500 | OAPA-500 | 500 kcmil | 3.63 | 1.60 | 0.68 | 1.32 | 3.75 | 1.47 | |
| APA-600 | OAPA-600 | 600 kcmil | 3.67 | 1.64 | 0.73 | 1.46 | 4.06 | 1.72 | 115/Yellow |
| APA-750 | OAPA-750 | 750 kcmil | 3.79 | 1.76 | 0.81 | 1.46 | 4.06 | 1.72 | |
| APA-1000 | OAPA-1000 | 1,000 kcmil | 4.03 | 2.00 | 0.90 | 1.70 | 3.33 | 2.04 | 140/- |

Diagrams



Service wedge clamps

Type W – Stainless steel wedge clamps

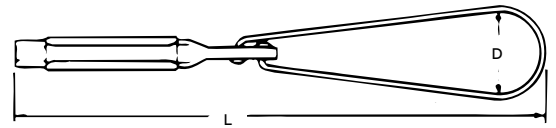


- For use on copper neutral
- Stainless steel wedge and slider

Type W – Stainless steel wedge clamps

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | Dimensions (in.) | | Typical tensile values | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|----|------------------------|------------|
| | ACSR | Al | AAAC | D | L | Conductor | Value (lb) |
| W62D | 2-6 | 1 str. - 6 sol. | 2-6 | 2 3/8 flex. | 12 | 2.6 x 1 A CSR | 1,200 |

Diagram



Service wedge clamps

Type W – Aluminum service wedge clamps for use with ACSR, aluminum, AAAC conductors



"FC" flexible bail
(Bail length – 11½ in.)



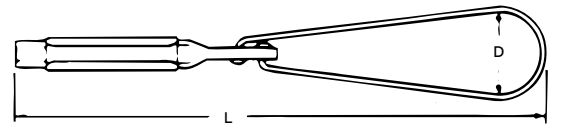
Rigid stainless steel bail
(Bail length – 6½ in.)

- For dead-ending self-supporting drop wire
- Saves conductor – drop wire may be cut to exact length
- Can be attached to bare neutral at any point in the span
- Adjustments in drop wire sag are easily made
- Grips ACSR, AAAC, or aluminum conductors

Type W – Aluminum service wedge clamps for use with ACSR, aluminum, AAAC conductors

| Cat. no. | Description | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | Dimensions (in.) | | Typical Tensile Values | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|
| | | ACSR | Al | AAAC | D | L | Conductor Value (lb) | |
| W62-1 | W-1 Series aluminum wedge and slider | 2–6 | 1 str. – 6 sol. | 2–6 | 2¾ flex. | 12, 17½ | 26 x 1 ACSR | 1,200 |
| W62-1FC | W-1 Series aluminum wedge and slider | 2–6 | 1 str. – 6 sol. | 2–6 | 2¾ flex. | 12, 17½ | 26 x 1 ACSR | 1,200 |
| W20-1 | W-1 Series aluminum wedge and slider | 1/0–4 | 2/0 str. – 2 sol. | 1/0–4 | 2¾ flex. | 12½, 18½ | 1/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,800 |
| W20-1FC | W-1 Series aluminum wedge and slider | 1/0–4 | 2/0 str. – 2 sol. | 1/0–4 | 2¾ flex. | 12½, 18½ | 1/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,800 |
| W40-1* | W-1 Series aluminum wedge and slider | 4/0–2/0 | 4/0 str. – 2 sol. | 4/0–2/0 | 2¾ flex. | 12¾, 18½ | 4/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,900 |
| W40-1FC* | W-1 Series aluminum wedge and slider | 4/0–2/0 | 4/0 str. – 2 sol. | 4/0–2/0 | 2¾ flex. | 12¾, 18½ | 4/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,900 |
| W62-1B | W-1B Series for extremely corrosive areas. Iridited aluminum wedge and slider | 2–6 | 1 str. – 6 sol. | 2–6 | 2¾ flex. | 12, 17½ | 26 x 1 ACSR | 1,200 |
| W62-1BFC | W-1B Series for extremely corrosive areas. Iridited aluminum wedge and slider | 2–6 | 1 str. – 6 sol. | 2–6 | 2¾ flex. | 12, 17½ | 26 x 1 ACSR | 1,200 |
| W20-1B | W-1B Series for extremely corrosive areas. Iridited aluminum wedge and slider | 1/0–4 | 2/0 str. – 2 sol. | 1/0–4 | 2¾ flex. | 12½, 18½ | 1/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,800 |
| W20-1BFC | W-1B Series for extremely corrosive areas. Iridited aluminum wedge and slider | 1/0–4 | 2/0 str. – 2 sol. | 1/0–4 | 2¾ flex. | 12½, 18½ | 1/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,800 |
| W40-1B* | W-1B Series for extremely corrosive areas. Iridited aluminum wedge and slider | 4/0–2/0 | 4/0 str. – 2 sol. | 4/0–2/0 | 2¾ flex. | 1-¾, 18½ | 4/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,900 |
| W40-1BFC* | W-1B Series for extremely corrosive areas. Iridited aluminum wedge and slider | 4/0–2/0 | 4/0 str. – 2 sol. | 4/0–2/0 | 2¾ flex. | 12¾, 18½ | 4/06 x 1 ACSR | 1,900 |

Diagram



* W40 series clamps rated 850 lb ultimate tension for 1/0 ACSR, AL, or AAAC.

Compression connectors and connector covers

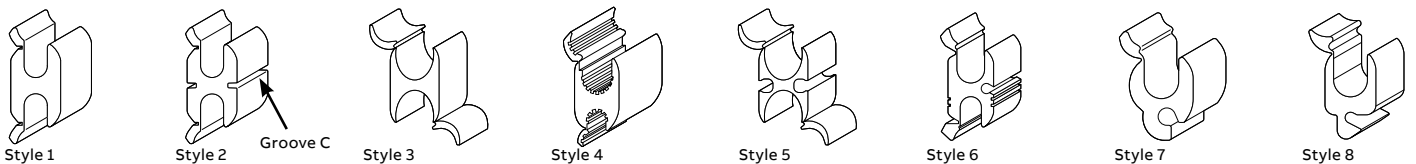
Aluminum H-type

- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification for easy installation
- Approved by the Federal government for utility use
- Comply with ANSI C119.4 when properly installed on aluminum-to-aluminum or aluminum-to-copper conductors

Aluminum H-type

| | | Standard conductor/ACSR/AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | Main groove, "A" range | | | | Tap groove, "B" range | | | Side groove, "C" range | | | | | | | |
| Cat. no. | Style | Groove "A" decimal range | Groove "A" decimal range | | | Groove "B" decimal range | Groove "B" decimal range | | | Groove "C" decimal range | Groove "C" decimal range | | | L (in.) | Die | Tap CVR. |
| | | | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | | ACSR | Str. | Sol. | | Str. | Sol. | Str. | | | |
| UB 214 | 7 | 0.325-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #2(7)-#6(7) | #1-#6 | 0.146-0.064 | - | #8-#14 | #7-#14 | - | - | - | ¾ | 5/8 or BG | CO 20, B | |
| OB 2014 | 8 | 0.447-0.292 | 2/0 (6/1)-#2 (6/1) | 2/0(19)-#2(7) | - | 0.146-0.064 | - | #8-#14 | #7-#14 | - | - | - | ¾ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB 44 | 4 | 0.332-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #1(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | 0.332-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #1(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | - | - | - | 1¾ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1½ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB 22 | 6 | 0.325-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #2(7)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | 0.325-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #2(7)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | 0.148-0.062 | #8-#14 | 8- | 1½ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB 101 | 4 | 0.419-0.258 | 1/0 (6/1)-#2 (6/1) | 2/0(19)-#2(7) | #2 | 0.332-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #1(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | - | - | - | 1¾ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB 103 | 1 | 0.398-0.162 | 1/0 (6/1)-#6 (6/1) | 1/0(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | 0.332-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #1(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | - | - | - | 1½ | O | CO 20, B | |
| OB 1010 | 1 | 0.419-0.232 | 1/0 (6/1)-#4 (6/1) | 2/0(19)-#4(7) | #2 | 0.419-0.232 | 1/0 (6/1)-#4 (6/1) | 2/0(19)-#4(7) | #2 | - | - | - | 1½ | O | CO 20, B | |
| DB 202 | 4 | 0.464-0.354 | 2/0 (6/1)-#1 (6/1) | 3/0(7)-1/0(7) | - | 0.332-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #1(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | - | - | - | 1½ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 2020 | 2 | 0.464-0.354 | 2/0 (6/1)-#1 (6/1) | 3/0(7)-1/0(7) | - | 0.464-0.354 | 2/0 (6/1)-#1 (6/1) | 3/0(7)-1/0(7) | - | - | - | - | 1¾ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 404 | 4 | 0.563-0.464 | 4/0 (6/1)-3/0 (6/1) | 3/0(7)-4/0(19) | - | 0.332-0.162 | #2 (7/1)-#6 (6/1) | #1(19)-#6(7) | #2-#6 | - | - | - | 1¾ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 4020 | 1 | 0.563-0.464 | 4/0 (6/1)-3/0 (6/1) | 3/0(7)-4/0(19) | - | 0.470-0.316 | 2/0 (6/1)-#2 (6/1) | 3/0(19)-#1(7) | - | - | - | - | 1¾ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 4040 | 1 | 0.563-0.464 | 4/0 (6/1)-3/0 (6/1) | 3/0(7)-4/0(19) | - | 0.563-0.464 | 4/0 (6/1)-3/0 (6/1) | 4/0(19)-3/0(7) | - | - | - | - | 2¾ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| DB 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ | D or D3 | CD40, B | |
| NB 500 | 3 | 0.814-0.522 | 477 (18/1)-4/0 (6/1) | 500(37)-4/0(7) | - | 0.814-0.522 | 477 (18/1)-4/0 (6/1) | 500(37)-4/0(7) | - | - | - | - | 3¾ | N | NC 600, B | |
| NB 50040 | 4 | 0.858-0.528 | 477 (26/7)-4/0 (6/1) | 556.5(37)-4/0(19) | - | 0.556-0.368 | 4/0 (6/1)-1/0 (18/1) | 4/0(19)-1/0(7) | 3/0-4/0 | - | - | - | 2 | N | NC 600, B | |
| NB 60020 | 3 | 0.915-0.575 | 556.5 (24/7)-266.8 (18/1) | 600(61)-250(37) | - | 0.419-0.162 | 1/0 (6/1)-#6 (6/1) | 2/0(19)-#6(7) | 2/0-#6 | - | - | - | 2½ | N | NC 600, B | |
| ZB 954 | 3 | 1.196-0.586 | 954 (54/7)-266.8 (18/1) | 1,000(61)-266.8(7) | - | 1.196-0.568 | 954 (54/7)-266.8 (18/1) | 1,000(61)-266.8(7) | - | - | - | - | 6 | Z or R | - | |
| ZB 95440 | 5 | 1.140-0.586 | 795 (30/19)-266.8 (18/1) | 750(61)-266.8(7) | - | 0.741-0.522 | 336.4 (30/7)-4/0 (6/1) | 350(37)-4/0(7) | - | 0.292-0.162 | #2-#6 | #2-#6 | 3 | Z or R | - | |
| ZB 95410 | 5 | 1.140-0.586 | 795 (30/19)-266.8 (18/1) | 750(61)-266.8(7) | - | 0.563-0.368 | 4/0 (6/1)-1/0 (6/1) | 4/0(19)-1/0(7) | - | 0.292-0.162 | #2-#6 | #2-#6 | 3 | Z or R | - | |

Diagrams



Install with hydraulic tools only. Use UT 5 tool with "O" and "D" connector dies; use UT 15 tool with "O," "D," "N" or "Z" connector dies. For more information, please consult your ABB representative. For Kearney, use "O" and "D" connector dies with mechanical or hydraulic tools. For Burndy, use "O" and "D-3" connector dies with mechanical or hydraulic tools; use "N," "Z" or "R" connector dies with hydraulic tools. Burndy is a registered trademark of Hubbell Incorporated.

Compression connectors and connector covers

Double-locking latches



CO 20 B



CN 600 B

Secure double-locking latches provide a close-fitting top and bottom seal

- Provide a highly reliable end enclosure
- Prevent accumulation of water within the cover, regardless of which half of the cover is down
- Resists the elements, UV sun rays and common contaminants

Double-locking latches

| Cat. no. | Height (in.) | Length (in.) | Width (in.) |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CO 20 B | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| CD 40 B | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| CN 600 B | 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

Aluminum lugs

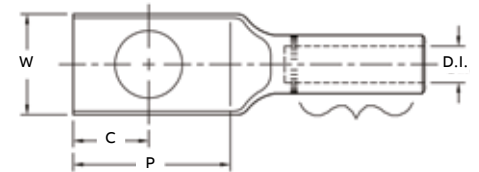
One-hole CSA die lugs

- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meet or exceed ANSI C119.4 specifications

One-hole CSA die lugs

| Cat. no. | Wire size | CSA die | O.D. | I.D. | L | B | P | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | W | C | T |
| GLE 2-48 | 2 str.-Compr-CPT | 22 | 0.635 | 0.340 | 3.13 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 0.88 | 0.63 | 0.20 |
| GLE 1/0-48 | 1/0 str.-Compr-CPT | 22 | 0.640 | 0.420 | 3.13 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 0.88 | 0.63 | 0.21 |
| GLE 2/0-48 | 2/0 str. Compr-CPT | 24 | 0.840 | 0.503 | 3.44 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 1.14 | 0.63 | 0.28 |
| GLE 3/0-48 | 3/0 str.-Compr-CPT | 24 | 0.840 | 0.547 | 3.44 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 1.14 | 0.63 | 0.28 |
| GLE 4/0-48 | 4/0 str.-Compr-CPT | 24-6T | 0.840 | 0.597 | 3.44 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 1.14 | 0.63 | 0.28 |
| GLE 250-48 | 250 str.-Compr-CPT | 26 | 1.000 | 0.620 | 3.75 | 1.63 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 0.63 | 0.36 |
| GLE 300-48 | 300 str.-Compr-CPT | 26-12T | 1.000 | 0.670 | 3.75 | 1.63 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 0.63 | 0.36 |
| GLE 350-48 | 350 str.-Compr-CPT | 28 | 1.189 | 0.730 | 3.75 | 1.63 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 0.63 | 0.34 |
| GLE 500-48 | 500 str.-Compr-CPT | 28-12T | 1.187 | 0.836 | 3.75 | 1.63 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 0.63 | 0.36 |
| GLE 500-48-30 | 500 str.-Compr-CPT | 30-12T | 1.438 | 0.880 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 0.63 | 0.52 |
| GLE 750-48 | 750 str.-Compr-CPT | 30 | 1.438 | 1.031 | 5.88 | 3.00 | 1.88 | 1.75 | 0.88 | 0.56 |

Diagrams



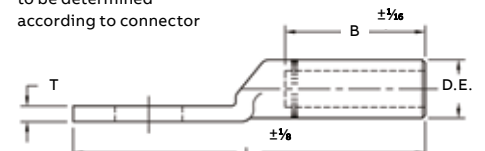
Marking information _____

Cat. no. _____

Wire size _____

Die size _____

of crimps and locations
to be determined
according to connector



Finish: Tin-plated optional, use suffix "-TN".

Material: E.C. grade aluminum.

Connector bores are coated with HM 53 (an oxide-inhibiting compound) and capped.

Mounting holes sized for $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolts ($\frac{9}{16}$ " hole size).

Optional suffix "-38" for $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolts ($\frac{13}{32}$ " hole size).

Aluminum lugs

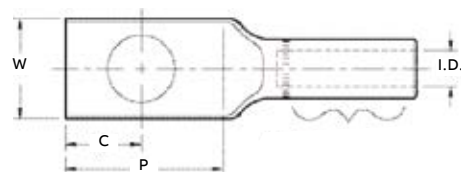
Two-hole CSA die lugs

- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meet or exceed ANSI C119.4 specifications

Two-hole CSA die lugs

| Cat. no. | Wire size | CSA die | O.D. | I.D. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | L | B | P | W | T |
| GLE 2 N | 2 str.–Compr–CPT | 22 | 0.635 | 0.350 | 5.29 | 1.50 | 3.13 | 0.88 | 0.20 |
| GLE 1/0 N | 1/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 22 | 0.640 | 0.420 | 5.25 | 1.50 | 3.13 | 0.87 | 0.21 |
| GLE 2/0 N | 2/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 24 | 0.840 | 0.503 | 5.29 | 1.50 | 3.13 | 1.04 | 0.28 |
| GLE 3/0 N | 3/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 24 | 0.840 | 0.547 | 5.38 | 1.50 | 3.13 | 1.14 | 0.28 |
| GLE 4/0 N | 4/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 24–6T | 0.840 | 0.594 | 5.38 | 1.50 | 3.13 | 1.14 | 0.28 |
| GLE 250 N | 250 str.–Compr–CPT | 26 | 1.000 | 0.620 | 6.00 | 2.00 | 3.13 | 1.25 | 0.36 |
| GLE 300 N | 300 str.–Compr–CPT | 26–12T | 1.000 | 0.670 | 6.00 | 2.00 | 3.13 | 1.25 | 0.36 |
| GLE 350 N | 350 str.–Compr–CPT | 28 | 1.189 | 0.730 | 6.00 | 2.00 | 3.13 | 1.25 | 0.37 |
| GLE 500 N | 500 str.–Compr–CPT | 28–12T | 1.187 | 0.836 | 6.38 | 2.25 | 3.13 | 1.25 | 0.37 |
| GLE 500 N-30 | 500 str.–Compr–CPT | 30 | 1.438 | 0.880 | 6.38 | 2.50 | 3.13 | 1.75 | 0.40 |
| GLE 750 N | 750 str.–Compr–CPT | 30 | 1.438 | 1.031 | 7.50 | 3.00 | 3.13 | 1.75 | 0.40 |

Diagrams



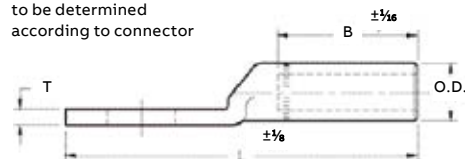
Marking information _____

Cat. no. _____

Wire size _____

Die size _____

of crimps and locations
to be determined
according to connector



Finish: Tin-plated optional, use suffix "-TN".

Material: E.C. grade aluminum.

Connector bores are coated with HM 53 (an oxide-inhibiting compound) and capped.

Mounting holes sized for $1/2$ " bolts ($9/16$ " hole size).

Optional suffix "-38" for $3/8$ " bolts ($13/32$ " hole size).

Aluminum lugs

One-hole NEMA die lugs



AL 500-48

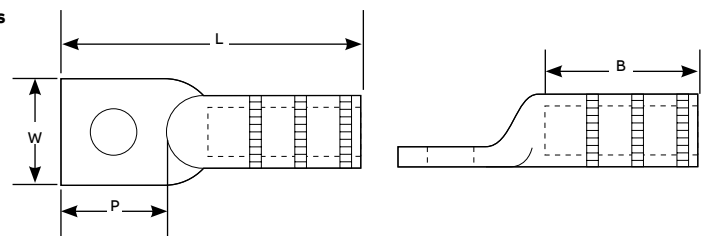
General-purpose lugs for aluminum and copper terminations

- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

One-hole NEMA die lugs

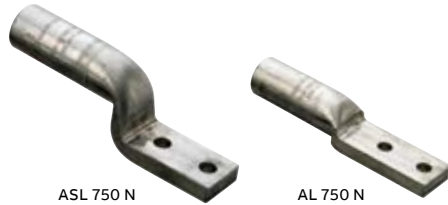
| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | Bolt size | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | ACSR | | | B | L | P | W |
| AL 6-14 | #6 | - | - | - | ¼ | TP, 29, 161, 5/16 | ¾ | 2 5/32 | 7/8 | 9/16 |
| AL 4-516 | #4 | - | - | - | 5/16 | TB, 37, 375, 162 | 1 5/16 | 2 ¼ | 3 1/32 | 5/8 |
| AL 4-14 | #4 | - | - | - | ¼ | TB, 37, 375, 162 | 1 5/16 | 2 ¼ | 3 1/32 | 5/8 |
| AL 2-14 | #2 | - | - | - | ¼ | TQ, 45, 348, 163, ½, 6A | 59/64 | 2 5/8 | 1 1/32 | ¾ |
| AL 2-38 | #2 | - | - | - | ¾ | TQ, 45, 348, 163, ½, 6A | 59/64 | 2 5/8 | 1 1/32 | ¾ |
| AL 1-38 | #1 | - | - | - | ¾ | TQ, 45, 348, 163, ½, 6A | 59/64 | 2 5/8 | 1 1/32 | ¾ |
| AL 1/0-38 | 1/0 | - | - | - | ¾ | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| AL 1/0-48 | 1/0 | - | - | - | ½ | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| AL 2/0-38 | 2/0 | - | - | - | ¾ | TW-TY, 58, 297, 5/8-1 | 1 5/16 | 3 3/16 | 1 7/32 | 1 5/16 |
| AL 2/0-48 | 2/0 | - | - | - | ½ | TW-TY, 58, 297, 5/8-1 | 1 5/16 | 3 3/16 | 1 7/32 | 1 5/16 |
| AL 3/0-38 | 3/0 | - | - | - | ¾ | 737, 467 | 1 9/16 | 3 7/16 | 1 5/16 | 1 1/16 |
| AL 3/0-48 | 3/0 | - | - | - | ½ | 737, 467 | 1 9/16 | 3 7/16 | 1 5/16 | 1 1/16 |
| AL 4/0-38 | 4/0 | - | - | - | ¾ | TX, 71H, 298, 840, 11A | 1 7/16 | 3 9/16 | 1 11/32 | 1 3/16 |
| AL 4/0-48 | 4/0 | - | - | - | ½ | TX, 71H, 298, 840, 11A | 1 7/16 | 3 9/16 | 1 11/32 | 1 3/16 |
| AL 250-48 | 250, 4/0 | - | - | 4/0 | ½ | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 1 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 1 5/16 | 1 15/64 |
| AL 300-48 | 300, 266.8 | - | 350 | 266.8 (18/1) | ½ | TH, 87H, 251, 470, 1, 12A | 2 3/16 | 4 | 1 5/16 | 1 3/8 |
| AL 350-48 | 350, 336.4 | - | 400 | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | ½ | 96, 299, 655, 1 1/8-1, 13A | 2 3/16 | 4 ¼ | 1 5/16 | 1 ½ |
| AL 400-48 | 400, 397.5 | - | - | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | ½ | 96, 299, 655, 1 1/8-1, 13A | 2 ½ | 4 7/8 | 1 ¼ | 1 5/8 |
| AL 400-58 | 400, 397.5 | - | - | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | 5/8 | 96, 299, 655, 1 1/8-1, 13A | 2 ½ | 4 7/8 | 1 ¼ | 1 5/8 |
| AL 500-48 | 500, 477 | - | 600 | 379.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | ½ | 106A, 300, 317, 1 5/16, 14A | 3 | 5 7/16 | 1 ½ | 1 ¾ |
| AL 500-58 | 500, 477 | - | 600 | 379.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | 5/8 | 106A, 300, 317, 1 5/16, 14A | 3 | 5 7/16 | 1 ½ | 1 ¾ |
| AL 600-48 | 600, 550 | - | - | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | ½ | 1 5/16, 115H, 786, 936, 473 | 3 | 5 21/32 | 1 9/16 | 1 15/16 |
| AL 600-58 | 600, 550 | - | - | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | 5/8 | 1 5/16, 115H, 786, 936, 473 | 3 | 5 21/32 | 1 9/16 | 1 15/16 |
| AL 750-48 | 750, 700 | - | - | 636 (26/7) | ½ | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ½ | 3 3/8 | 6 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 1 ¾ |
| AL 750-58 | 750, 700 | - | - | 636 (26/7) | 5/8 | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ½ | 3 3/8 | 6 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 1 ¾ |
| AL 800-48 | 800 | - | - | - | ½ | 1 ½, 474, 140H | 3 3/16 | 6 5/8 | 2 1/32 | 1 ¾ |
| AL 800-58 | 800 | - | - | - | 5/8 | 1 ½, 474, 140H | 3 3/16 | 6 5/8 | 2 1/32 | 1 ¾ |
| AL 1000-48 | 1,000, 954 | - | - | 795 (26/7), 954 (45/7) | ½ | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 ¾ | 4 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 1 7/8 | 2 7/16 |
| AL 1000-58 | 1,000, 954 | - | - | 795 (26/7), 954 (45/7) | 5/8 | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 ¾ | 4 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 1 7/8 | 2 7/16 |

Diagrams



Aluminum lugs

Two-hole NEMA die lugs



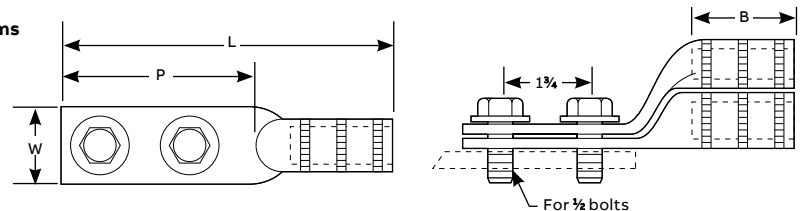
General-purpose lugs for aluminum and copper terminations

- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Two-hole NEMA die lugs

| Straight lug Cat. no. | Stacking lug Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Concentric | Compr. | Compact | ACSR | Solid | Installing dies | B | L | P | W |
| SA 6 N | ASL 6 N | #6 | #6 | #6, #4 | #6 | 4 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ | 5¼ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/8 |
| SA 4 N | ASL 4 N | #4 | #4 | - | #4 | 2 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ | 5¼ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/8 |
| SA 2 N | ASL 2 N | #2-#1 | #1 | #1 | #2 | 1/0 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1½ | 5 ³ / ₁₆ | 3¼ | 1 |
| AL 1/0 N | ASL 1/0 N | 1/0 | - | 2/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8 | 1½ | 5¼ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/8 |
| AL 2/0 N | ASL 2/0 N | 2/0 | - | - | - | - | TW-TY, 58, 297, 5/8-1 | 1½ | 5¼ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ |
| AL 3/0 N | ASL 3/0 N | 3/0 | - | - | - | - | TV, 66, 167, 467, 10A | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 5½ | 3¼ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ |
| AL 4/0 N | ASL 4/0 N | 4/0 | - | - | - | - | TX, 71H, 298, 840, 11A | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 6 | 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₆₄ |
| AL 250 N | ASL 250 N | 250, 4/0 | - | 250-300 | 4/0 (6/1) | - | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 6 | 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₆₄ |
| AL 300 N | ASL 300 N | 300, 266.8 | - | 350 | 266.8 (18/1) | - | TH, 87H, 251, 470, 1, 12A | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂ |
| AL 350 N | ASL 350 N | 350, 336.4 | - | - | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | - | 96, 299, 655, 1½-1, 705, 13A | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| AL 336 NSC | - | 397.5-400 | - | - | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | - | 1¼, 99H, 317, 20AH | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ²¹ / ₃₂ |
| AL 400 N | ASL 400 N | 400, 397.5 | - | - | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | - | 96, 472, 655, 1½-1, 1½-2, 705, 316, 13A | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 7 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| AL 500 N | ASL 500 N | 500, 477 | - | 500-600 | 397.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | - | 106A, 300, 317, 1½ ₁₆ , 14A, 15A | 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 8¼ | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| AL 500 N 608 | - | - | - | 600 | 397.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | - | 608 | 3½ | 8-¼ | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| AL 600 N | ASL 600 N | 600, 550 | - | - | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | - | 1½ ₁₆ , 115H, 786, 936, 473 | 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 7¾ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾* |
| AL 700 N 608 | - | 700, 600 | - | 700-795 | - | - | 125H, 608 | 3½ | 7¾ | 3½ | 1¾ |
| AL 750 N | ASL 750 N | 750, 700 | - | - | 636 (26/7) | - | 140H, 301, 342, 1½ | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 8¼ | 3¾ | 1¾* |
| AL 750 N 608 | ASL 750 N 608 | - | - | - | 636 (26/7) | - | 125H, 608 | 3½ | 8¼ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾ |
| AL 800 N | ASL 800 N | 800, 795 | - | - | 663 (30/19), 715.5 (54/7) | - | 140H, 474, 342, 724, 1½ | 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾* |
| AL 800 N 608 | - | 800, 700 | - | - | 636 (30/19), 715.5 (54/7) | - | 608 | 3½ | 8¼ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾ |
| AL 1000 N | ASL 1000 N | 1,000, 954 | - | - | 795 (26/7, 30/19), 954 (45/7) | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1¾ | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ |
| AL 1000 SSN | ASL 1000 SSN | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1¾ | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9 ⁷ / ₈ | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ |
| AL 1000 NMSNP | - | - | - | - | - | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1¾ | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9½ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾ |
| AL 954 NMSNP | - | - | - | - | 954 (54/7) | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1¾ | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9 ³ / ₈ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾ |
| AL 1250 N | ASL 1250 N | 1,200-1,300 | - | - | 1,113 (45/7), 1,192.5 (45/7) | - | 161, 727, 352 | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ |
| AL 1750 N | ASL 1750 N | 1,750 | - | - | - | - | 214, 735, 225 | 5½ | 10 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ¹³ / ₃₂ |
| AL 2000 N | ASL 2000 N | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | 479 | 6 ¹ / ₁₆ | 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ¹³ / ₃₂ |

Diagrams



For tin-plated, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number. All tin-plated lugs are UL listed through 2,000 kcmil. For straight lugs with tapered ends used in high-voltage applications, please consult your ABB representative. Trimmed to 1¼" maximum to fit side-by-side on NEMA spades.

Aluminum lugs

Tin-plated two-hole NEMA lugs



ASL 750 N

AL 750 N

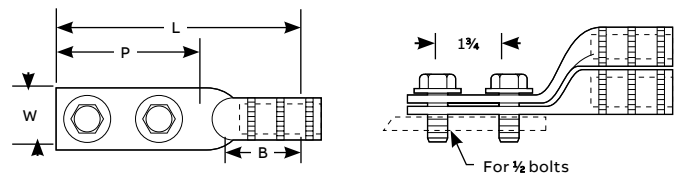
General-purpose lugs for aluminum and copper terminations

- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meet or exceed ANSI C119.4 specifications

Tin-plated tapered tees

| Straight lug Cat. no. | Stacking lug Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Concentric | Compr. | Compact | ACSR Solid | | | B | L | P | W |
| SA 6 NTN | ASL 6 NTN | #6 | #6 | #6, #4 | #6 | #4 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ | 5 1/4 | 3 3/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 4 NTN | ASL 4 NTN | #4 | #4 | - | #4 | #2 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ | 5 1/4 | 3 3/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 2 NTN | ASL 2 NTN | #2-#1 | #1 | #1 | #2 | 1/0 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1 1/2 | 5 3/16 | 3 3/4 | 1 |
| AL 1/0 NTN* | ASL 1/0 NTN* | 1/0 | - | 2/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 3 3/16 | 7/8 |
| AL 2/0 NTN* | ASL 2/0 NTN* | 2/0 | - | - | - | - | TW-TY, 58, 297, 5/8-1 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 3-3/16 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ |
| AL 3/0 NTN* | ASL 3/0 NTN* | 3/0 | - | - | - | - | TV, 66, 167, 467, 10A | 1 7/16 | 5 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 1 1/16 |
| AL 4/0 NTN* | ASL 4/0 NTN* | 4/0 | - | - | - | - | TX, 71H, 298, 840, 11A | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 6 | 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₆₄ |
| AL 250 NTN* | ASL 250 NTN* | 250, 4/0 | - | 250-300 | 4/0 (6/1) | - | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 6 | 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₆₄ |
| AL 300 NTN* | ASL 300 NTN* | 300, 266.8 | - | 350 | 266.8 (18/1) | - | TH, 87H, 251, 470, 1, 12A | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂ |
| AL 350 NTN* | ASL 350 NTN* | 350, 336.4 | - | - | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | - | 96, 299, 655, 1 1/8-1, 705, 13A | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 3/4 |
| AL 336 NSCTN | - | 397.5-400 | - | - | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | - | 1 1/4, 99H, 317, 20AH | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ²¹ / ₃₂ |
| AL 400 NTN* | ASL 400 NTN* | 400, 397.5 | - | - | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | - | 96, 472, 655, 1 1/8-1, 1 1/8-2, 705, 316, 13A | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 7 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 3/4 |
| AL 500 NTN* | ASL 500 NTN* | 500, 477 | - | 500-600 | 397.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | - | 106A, 300, 317, 1 1/16, 14A, 15A | 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 8 1/4 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 3/4 |
| AL 500 N 608 TN | - | 500, 477 | - | 600 | 397.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | - | 608 | 3 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 3/4 |
| AL 600 NTN* | ASL 600 NTN* | 600, 550 | - | - | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | - | 1 5/16, 115H, 786, 936, 473 | 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 7 3/4 | 3 5/8 | 1 3/4* |
| AL 700 N 608TN | - | 700, 600 | - | 700-795 | - | - | 125H, 608 | 3 1/8 | 7 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 750 NTN* | ASL 750 NTN* | 750, 700 | - | - | 636 (26/7) | - | 140H, 301, 342, 1 1/2 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 1 3/4* |
| AL 750 N 608* | ASL 750 N 608* | 750, 700 | - | - | 636 (26/7) | - | 125H, 608 | 3 3/8 | 8 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 800 NTN* | ASL 800 NTN* | 800, 795 | - | - | 663 (30/19), 715.5 (54/7) | - | 140H, 474, 342, 724, 1 1/2 | 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂ | 8 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 5/8 | 1 3/4* |
| AL 800 N 608 TN | - | 800, 700 | - | - | 636 (30/19), 715.5 (54/7) | - | 608 | 3 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 954 NMS | - | - | - | - | 954 (54/7) | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 3/4 | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9 ³ / ₈ | 1 7/8 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 1000 NTN* | ASL 1000 NTN* | 1,000, 954 | - | - | 795 (26/7, 30/19), 954 (45/7) | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 3/4 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 5/8 | 2-7/16 |
| AL 1000 SSNTN | ASL 1000 SSNTN | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 3/4 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 5/8 | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ |
| AL 1000 NMS | - | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 3/4 | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 1250 NTN | ASL 1250 NTN | 1,200-1,300 | - | - | 1,113 (45/7), 1,192.5 (45/7) | - | 161, 727, 352 | 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 3 5/8 | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ |
| AL 1750 NTN | ASL 1750 NTN | 1,750 | - | - | - | - | 214, 735, 225 | 5 1/2 | 10 7/8 | 3 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ¹³ / ₃₂ |
| AL 2000 NTN | ASL 2000 NTN | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | 479 | 6 1/8 | 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ¹³ / ₃₂ |

Diagrams



* UL listed.

For two-hole lugs that are not tin-plated, see page 33. For straight lugs with tapered ends used in high-voltage applications, please consult your ABB representative.

Aluminum lugs

Four-hole NEMA lugs



AL 1000-4N

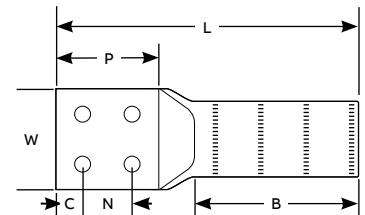
General-purpose lugs for aluminum and copper terminations

- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification

Four-hole NEMA lugs

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Concentric | ACSR | | B | N | C | W | P | L | |
| AL 1000-4N | 1,000 | - | 161, 302, 292, 319, 1¾ | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 4 | 10 | |
| AL 14136 X | 1,033.5-1,300 | 900-1,113 | 161, 727, 352 | 7 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 4¼ | 13¾ | |
| AL 1033-4N | - | 1,033.5 (54/7) | 34 AH | 6 ³ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₈ | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 12¾ | |
| AL 1250-4N | 1,250 | - | 161, 727, 352 | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 10 | |
| AL 1272-4N | 1,272 | - | 161, 727, 352, 579 | 6 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 11¼ | |
| AL 1590-4N | 1,590 | 1,272 (45/7) | 728, 38AH, 189 | 8 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 13½ | |
| AL 1750-4N | 1,750 | - | 214, 735, 40AH, 225 | 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 3½ | 3¾ | 12 ¹ / ₈ | |
| AL 2000-4N | 1,700-2,000 | 1,510.5-1,590 | 214, 735, 40AH, 225 | 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 3½ | 3¾ | 12 ¹ / ₈ | |
| AL 2300-4N | 2,250-2,300 | 2,167 (72/7) | 44AH | 11 ³ / ₄ | 1¾ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 4 | 4½ | 18½ | |
| AL 2500-4N | 2,500 | 2,156-2,167 | 214 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ | 1¾ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 3½ | 4 | 15 ³ / ₈ | |

Diagram



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.

Aluminum lugs

One-hole NEMA lugs – Common die series



SA 3/0-48

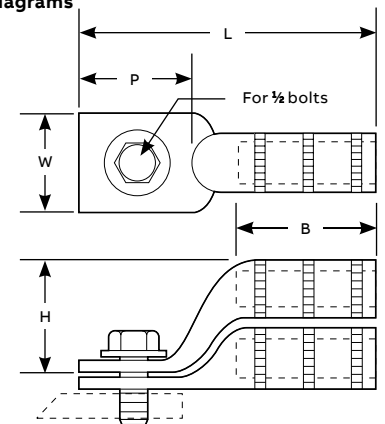
Designed for general applications and for installation on Homac 125 Series insulated buses

- Lessens your die inventory
- Double terminal capacity of transformer spades and buses to save money
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

One-hole NEMA lugs – Common die series

| Straight lug Cat. no. | Stacking lug Cat. no. | Conductor – Al or Cu | | | | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|-------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | Solid | ACSR | | B | H | L | P | W |
| SA 12-48 | – | #12 | – | – | #12 | – | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 23/32 | – | 29/16 | 1 1/4 | 7/8 |
| SA 10-48 | – | #12 | – | – | – | – | | 23/32 | – | 29/16 | 1 1/4 | 7/8 |
| SA 8-48 | – | #8 | – | – | #6 | – | | 1 5/16 | – | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 6-48 | – | #6 | #6 | #4 | #4 | #6 | | 1 5/16 | – | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 4-48 | – | #4 | #4 | – | #2 | #4 | | 1 5/16 | – | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 3-48 | – | #2 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | – | | 1 5/16 | – | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 2-48 | SASL 2-48 | #1, #2 | #1 | #1 | 1/0 | #2 | | 1 5/16 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 386-48 | – | #1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | – | – | | 1 5/16 | – | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 1/0-48 | SASL 1/0-48 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | – | 1/0 | | 1 5/16 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 5/16 | 7/8 |
| SA 2/0-48 | SASL 2/0-48 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 (6/1) | TX, 76, 249, 840, 845, 11A, CSA 24 | 1 25/64 | 1 3/4 | 3 21/64 | 1 11/32 | 1 5/32 |
| SA 3/0-48 | SASL 3/0-48 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 3/0 | | 1 25/64 | 1 3/4 | 3 21/64 | 1 11/32 | 1 5/32 |
| SA 4/0-48 | SASL 4/0-48 | 4/0, 250 | 4/0, 250 | 250, 300 | – | 4/0 | | 1 25/64 | 1 3/8 | 3 21/64 | 1 11/32 | 1 5/32 |
| SA 300-48 | – | 300 | 300 | 350 | – | 266.8 (18/1) | 96, 299, 655, 321, 316, 13A, 1 (1/8-1), 472, CSA 28 | 1 19/32 | – | 3 5/8 | 1 11/32 | 1 1/4 |
| SA 350-48 | – | 336.4-350 | 350 | 400 | – | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | | 1 19/32 | – | 3 5/8 | 1 11/32 | 1 1/4 |
| SA 400-48 | – | 336.4-400 | 400 | 500 | – | 336.4 (18/1), 397.5 (18/1) | | 1 19/32 | – | 3 5/8 | 1 11/32 | 1 1/4 |

Diagrams



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.

To order a stud size not specified with a terminal lug on this page, change the last two digits from "48" (designating a 1/2" stud) to "38" (for a 3/8" stud).

Aluminum lugs

Two-hole NEMA – Common die series



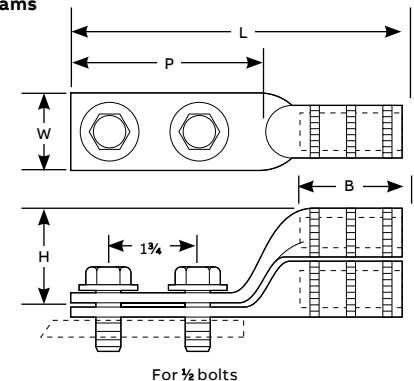
Designed for general applications and for installation on Homac 125-N Series insulated buses

- Lessens your die inventory
- Double terminal capacity of transformer spades and buses to save money
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Two-hole NEMA – Common die series

| Straight lug Cat. no. | Stacking lug Cat. no. | Conductor – Al or Cu | | | | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|-------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | Solid | ACSR | | B | H | L | P | W |
| SA 8 N | – | #8 | – | – | #6 | – | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, CSA 22 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | – | 5 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/ ₈ |
| SA 6 N | SASL 6 N | #6 | #6 | #4 | #4 | #6 | | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/ ₈ |
| SA 4 N | – | #4 | #4 | #4 | #2 | #4 | | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | – | 5 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/ ₈ |
| SA 3 N | – | #2 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | – | | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | – | 5 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/ ₈ |
| SA 2 N | – | #1, #2 | #1 | #1 | 1/0 | #2 | | 1 ¹ / ₂ | – | 5 ³ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 1 |
| SA 386N | – | #1, 1/0 | #1, 1/0 | 1/0 | – | #1 | | 2 ⁷ / ₃₂ | – | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 3 | 7/ ₈ |
| AL 1/0 N | SASL 1/0 N | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 7/ ₈ |
| SA 2/0 N | SASL 2/0 N | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 (6/1) | TX, 76, 249, 840, 845, 11A, CSA 24 | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ³ / ₄ | 6 | 3 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| SA 3/0 N | SASL 3/0 N | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | – | 3/0 | | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ³ / ₄ | 6 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₃₂ |
| SA 4/0 N | SASL 4/0 N | 4/0, 250 | 4/0, 250 | 250, 300 | – | 4/0 | | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ³ / ₁₆ | 6 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁷ / ₃₂ |
| SA 300 N | – | 300 | 300 | 350 | – | 266.8 (18/1) | 96, 299, 655, 705, 321, 316, 13A, 1 (1/8-1), 472, CSA 28 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | – | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| SA 350 N | – | 336.4-350 | 350 | 400 | – | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | – | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| SA 400 N | – | 336.4-400 | 400 | 500 | – | 336.4 (18/1), 397.5 (18/1) | | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | – | 6 ³ / ₈ | 3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |

Diagrams



For tin-plated option, add “-TN” suffix to the catalogue number.

Aluminum lugs

Meter socket lugs – 840 Common die series



SAKM 250-48

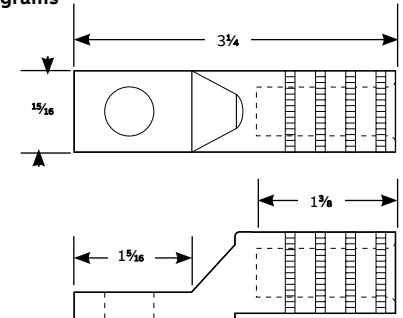
Just one die installs the entire conductor range for meter pan and general applications

- Lessens your die inventory
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Meter socket lugs – 840 Common die series

| ½ bolt Cat. no. | ¾ bolt Cat. no. | Conductors – Al or Cu | | | | Installing dies |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| | | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | Solid | |
| SAKM 6-48 | SAKM 6-38 | #6 | #6 | #6 | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 4-48 | SAKM 4-38 | #4 | #4 | #4 | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 2-48 | SAKM 2-38 | #2 | #2 | #2, #1 | #1 | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM1- 48 | SAKM 1-38 | #1 | #1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 1/0-48 | SAKM 1/0-38 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 2/0-48 | SAKM 2/0-38 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 3/0-48 | SAKM 3/0-38 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 4/0-48 | SAKM 4/0-38 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 250 | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 250-48* | SAKM 250-38* | 250 | 250 | 300 | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 300-48* | SAKM 300-38* | 300 | 300 | 350 | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |
| SAKM 350-48* | SAKM 350-38* | 350 | 350 | – | – | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A |

Diagrams



* For aluminum conductors only.
For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.

Aluminum lugs

Tin-plated meter socket lugs – Star hole



MSL 350

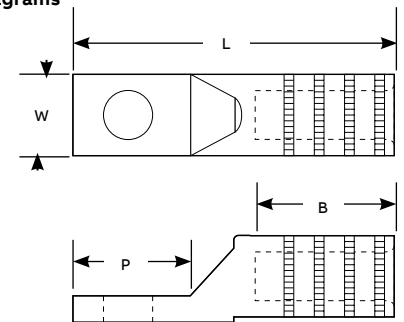
Dual-rated, corrosion-resistant lugs available with star holes

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Resistant to corrosion
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture

Tin-plated meter socket lugs – Star hole

| Cat. no. | Conductor size | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | W | L | P | B |
| MSL 4 | #4 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 2 | #2 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 1/0 | 1/0 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 2/0 | 2/0 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 3/0 | 3/0 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 4/0 | 4/0 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 250 | 250 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 300 | 300 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 350 | 350 str. cpt. | 840, 845, TX, 76, 249, 11A | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| MSL 500 | 500 str. | 106A, 300, 317, $1\frac{5}{16}$, 15A | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ |

Diagrams



Aluminum lugs

Two-hole NEMA lugs – Common die series



SAB 500 N

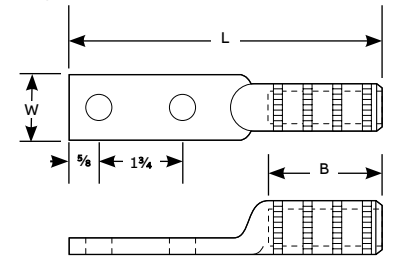
Lugs designed for general-purpose substation and switchyard equipment use

- Lessens your die inventory
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification

Two-hole NEMA lugs — Common die series

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | ACSR | | L | W | B |
| SAK 4 N | #4 | – | – | – | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 5 ³ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 2 |
| SAK 2 N | #1, #2 | – | – | #2 | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 5 ³ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 2 |
| SAK 1/0 N | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 5 ³ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 2 |
| SAK 300 N | – | – | 350 | – | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ |
| SAK 350 N | 350 | – | – | – | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ |
| SAB 3/0 N | 3/0 | – | – | 3/0 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1/8-1), 13A | 6 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| SAB 4/0 N | 4/0, 250 | – | – | 4/0 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1/8-1), 13A | 6 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| SAB 250 N | 266.8-300 | – | – | 266.8 (18/1) | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1/8-1), 13A | 6 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| SAB 500 N | 477-500 | – | 600 | 397.5 (26/7, 30/7), 477 (18/1) | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1/8-1), 13A | 6 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| SAM 400 N | 397.5-400 | – | 500 | 336.4 (30/7), 397.5 (18/1) | 106, 300, 317, 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 14A, 15A | 8 ²⁹ / ₆₄ | 1 ³ / ₄ | 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ |
| SAM 556 N | 500-556 | – | – | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | 106, 300, 317, 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 14A, 15A | 8 ³ / ₈ | 1 ³ / ₄ | 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂ |
| SAM 600 N | 600 | – | – | – | 106, 300, 317, 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 14A, 15A | 8 ³ / ₈ | 1 ³ / ₄ | 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂ |

Diagrams



Aluminum lugs

Four-hole NEMA lugs – Common die series



MSL 350

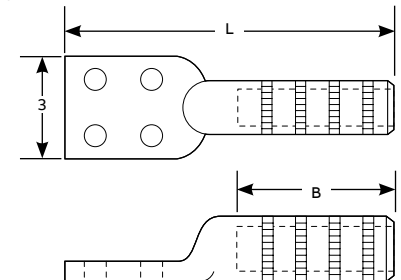
Durable four-hole lugs for general-purpose substation and switchyard equipment use

- Lessens your die inventory
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification

Four-hole NEMA lugs – Common die series

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Concentric | Compact | ACSR | | L | B |
| SAM 3/0-4N* | 3/0 | – | – | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ |
| SAM 4/0-4N* | 4/0 | – | 4/0 | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ |
| SAM 250-4N* | 250 | – | – | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ |
| SAM 300-4N* | 300 | – | – | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ²¹ / ₆₄ |
| SAM 350-4N* | 336.4-350 | – | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ²¹ / ₆₄ |
| SAM 400-4N* | 397.5-400 | – | 336.4 (30/7), 397.5 (18/1) | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ²¹ / ₆₄ |
| SAM 500-4N* | 500 | – | – | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 8 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ |
| SAM 600-4N* | 556.5-600 | – | – | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 300, 14A, 106, 317 | 8 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ³ / ₁₆ |
| SAL 500-4N* | 500 | – | 477 (18/1) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 8 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ³ / ₈ |
| SAL 600-4N | 600 | – | 477 (24/7, 30/7) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₈ |
| SAL 650-4N | 600, 636, 650 | – | 556.5 (24/7, 26/7) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₈ |
| SAL 750-4N | 700-750 | – | 636 (26/7) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 4 ⁷ / ₃₂ |
| SAL 800-4N | 700-800 | 954 | 636 (26/7) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 8 ³ / ₄ | 4 ³ / ₃₂ |
| SAL 1000-4N | 1,000 | 1,000 | 795 (30/19), 874 (54/7) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 8 ³ / ₄ | 4 ⁵ / ₃₂ |
| SAL 1033-4N | 1,033 | – | 900 (54/7), 954 (45/7) | 140H, 301, 342, 1 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 4 ⁵ / ₃₂ |

Diagrams



* Designates 2-piece welded design.

Aluminum lugs

Shrouded one-hole lugs – Common die series



RSG 1/0-48



RSK 2-48



Style 2

Style 1

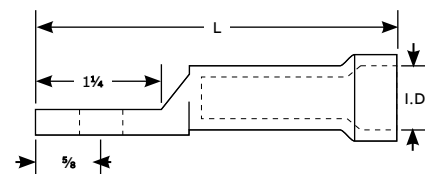
If you need rain protection, these lugs have you covered

- Prevents rainwater from entering cable
- Lessens your die inventory
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Shrouded one-hole lugs – Common die series

| Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | | Shroud I.D. | Comp. die size | L | Style |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | Concentric | Compact | | | | |
| 3/8" Compression die series | | | | | | |
| RSG 6-48 | #6 | – | 0.400 | 3/8, 8A, 243, TU, 52, BG | 3 3/8 | 2 |
| RSG 4-48 | #4 | #4 | 0.450 | 3/8, 8A, 243, TU, 52, BG | 3 3/8 | 2 |
| RSG 2-48 | #2, #1 | #1 | 0.635 | 3/8, 8A, 243, TU, 52, BG | 3 3/8 | 1 |
| RSG 1/0-48 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.640 | 3/8, 8A, 243, TU, 52, BG | 3 3/8 | 1 |
| 840 Compression die series | | | | | | |
| RSK 1/0-48 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 0.640 | 840, 11A, 249, 76, TX | 3 3/4 | 2 |
| RSK 2/0-48 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0.750 | 840, 11A, 249, 76, TX | 3 3/4 | 2 |
| RSK 3/0-48 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 0.750 | 840, 11A, 249, 76, TX | 3 3/4 | 2 |
| RSK 4/0-48 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 0.750 | 840, 11A, 249, 76, TX | 3 3/4 | 2 |
| RSK 250-48 | 4/0-250 | 350 | 0.812 | 840, 11A, 249, 76, TX | 3 3/4 | 2 |
| RSK 350-48 | 350 | – | 0.927 | 840, 11A, 249, 76, TX | 4 7/16 | 1 |
| 1 1/8" Compression die series | | | | | | |
| RSB 300-48 | 300 | 300 | 0.927 | 1 (3/8-1), 12A, 96, 299, 655 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| RSB 350-48 | 350 | 300 | 0.927 | 1 (3/8-1), 12A, 96, 299, 655 | 4 1/2 | 2 |

Diagram



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.

To order a terminal lug for a 3/8" stud, change a catalogue number's "-48" suffix (designating a 1/2-in. stud) to a "-38" suffix.

To order with hardware as kits, add "-TMH" suffix to the catalogue number.

Aluminum lugs

Tin-plated one-hole lugs



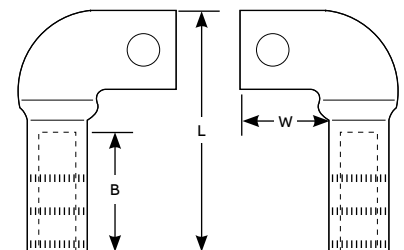
For application in meter pans and in other metal-enclosed gear to convenience wiring where clearances are minimal

- Assures high strength and high conductivity
- Provides resistance against corrosion
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Tin-plated one-hole lugs

| Left-hand lug Cat. no. | Right-hand lug Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | | | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | | B | L | W |
| AL 1/0-48 LTN | AL 1/0-48 RTN | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 5/8, BG, TU | 1 3/8 | 2 11/16 | 1 3/8 |
| AL 2/0-48 LTN | AL 2/0-48 RTN | 2/0 | 2/0 | - | 1 1/8, 297, TW-TY | 1 3/8 | 2 11/16 | 1 3/8 |
| AL 3/0-48 LTN | AL 3/0-48 RTN | 3/0 | 3/0 | - | 737, 467 | 1 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 1 3/8 |
| AL 4/0-48 LTN | AL 4/0-48 RTN | 4/0 | 4/0 | - | 840, 298, TX | 1 1/2 | 4 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 250-48 LTN | AL 250-48 RTN | 250 | 250 | 300 | 840, 324, TX | 1 5/8 | 4 1/8 | 1 3/4 |
| AL 300-48 LTN | AL 300-48 RTN | 300 | 300 | 350 | 1, 470, TH | 1 5/8 | 4 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| AL 350-48 LTN | AL 350-48 RTN | 350 | 350 | 350 | 1 (1/8-1), 299, 96 | 1 5/8 | 4 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| AL 400-48 LTN | AL 400-48 RTN | 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 1/8, 472, 96 | 2 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 1 1/2 |
| AL 500-48 LTN | AL 500-48 RTN | 500 | 500 | 500 | 1 1/16, 300, 106A | 2 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 1 1/2 |
| AL 750-48 LTN | AL 750-48 RTN | 700-750 | 800 | 800 | 1 1/2, 301, 140H | 3 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 3 1/2 |

Diagram



For NEMA-drilled lugs, substitute a "-NLTN" suffix for a "-48 x TN" suffix to the catalogue number.
Thus AL 350-48 RTN becomes AL 350-NLTN. NEMA drilling is 2 9/16" holes on 1 3/4" centers.

Aluminum lugs

Multi-range die-less lugs and pin terminals



AL 4/0 NTN

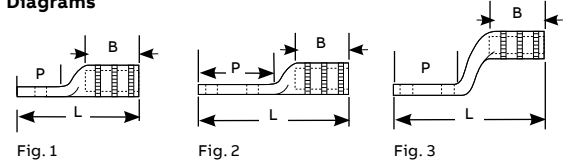
Save yourself a die job with these multi-range lugs

- Assures high strength and high conductivity
- Provides resistance against corrosion
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification

Multi-range die-less lugs

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) alum. or copper | Tool | Figure | Bolt size | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | B | L | P |
| AL 1/0-48 TN | #6 str.-1/0 str. | VC 5/VC 6 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 3 3/16 | 1 5/16 |
| AL 1/0 NTN | #6 str.-1/0 str. | VC 5/VC 6 | 2 | 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 3 1/4 |
| ASL 1/0 NTN | #6 str.-1/0 str. | VC 5/VC 6 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 3 |
| AL 4/0-48 TN | #2 str.-4/0 str. | VC 5/VC 6 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 7/16 | 3 3/16 | 1 3/8 |
| AL 4/0 NTN | #2 str.-4/0 str. | VC 5/VC 6 | 2 | 1/2 | 2 | 6 | 3 3/16 |
| ASL 4/0 NTN | #2 str.-4/0 str. | VC 5/VC 6 | 3 | 1/2 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| AL 300-48 TN | 1/0 str.-300 | VC 6 | 1 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 4 | 1 5/16 |
| AL 300 NTN | 1/0 str.-300 | VC 6 | 2 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 6 9/16 | 3 3/16 |
| AASL 300 NTN | 1/0 str.-300 | VC 6 | 3 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 6 9/16 | 3 |
| SAB 500-48 TN | 4/0 str.-500 | VC 6 | 1 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 9/16 | 1 1/2 |
| SAB 500 NTN | 4/0 str.-500 | VC 6 | 2 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 3 1/8 |
| AASL 500 NTN | 4/0 str.-500 | VC 6 | 3 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 7/8 | 2 7/8 |
| AL 750 N 608 TN | 4/0 str.-750 | VC 8 | 2 | 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 3 3/8 |

Diagrams



To order a stud size not specified here with a terminal lug, substitute a "-58" suffix (designating a 5/8" stud) for a "-48" suffix (designating a 1/2" stud) to the catalogue number.



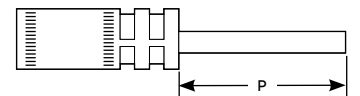
Pin terminals

The pins you need for hassle-free terminations

- The high strength and conductivity of aluminum and the flexibility of copper
- No compatibility

| Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | Decimal range | | Tool | Cu pin | P |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Min. O.D. | Max. O.D. | | | |
| PTA 1/0 | #10 sol.-1/0 ACSR | 0.102 | 0.398 | VC 5/6 | #2 | 6 |
| PTA 4/0 | #4 sol.-4/0 ACSR | 0.204 | 0.563 | VC 5/6 | 2/0 | 6 |
| PTA 350 | 2/0 str.-336.4 (18/1) ACSR | 0.414 | 0.684 | VC 6 | 4/0 | 6 |

Diagram



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number. For other pin lengths, please contact your ABB representative.

Aluminum lugs

Blackburn slotted-tang compression terminal lugs



Fig.1

Fig.2

Fig.3

Fig.4

Compress these lugs with standard tools and dies

- Use with a wide range of aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Boss fits the indent on the bus, preventing the lug from rotating
- The bus doesn't have to be removed
- RUS listed

Blackburn slotted-tang compression terminal lugs

| Cat. no. | Color code | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | | | Fig. no. | Installation dies | |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | Concentric | Compressed compact | Sol. | | Mech. tool | Hydr. tool |
| LAC6 | Blue | #6 str. | #6 | #5 | 1 | BY37, 840 | B49EA, U-K840 |
| LAC4 | Orange | #4 str. | #4 | #3. | 1 | BY37, 840 | B49EA, U-K840 |
| LAC3 | Purple | #3 str. | - | #2 | 1 | BY37, 840 | B49EA, U-K840 |
| LAC2 | Red | #2 str. | #2 | #1 | 1 | BY37, 840 | B49EA, U-K840 |
| LAC1 | White | #1 str. | #1 | 1/0 | 1 | BY37, 840 | B49EA, U-K840 |
| LAC10 | Yellow | 1/0 str. | 1/0 | 2/0 | 1 | BY37, 840 | B49EA, U-K840 |
| LAC20 | Grey | 2/0 str. | 2/0 | 3/0 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC30 | Black | 3/0 str. | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC40 | Pink | 4/0 str. | 4/0 | - | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC42 | Orange | #4 str. | #4 | #3 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC32 | Purple | #3 str. | - | #2 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC22 | Red | #2 str. | #2 | #1 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC12 | White | #1 str. | #1 | 1/0 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC102 | Yellow | 1/0 str. | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC202 | Grey | 2/0 str. | 2/0 | 3/0 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC302 | Black | 3/0 str. | 3/0 | 4/0 | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC402 | Pink | 4/0 str. | 4/0 | - | 2 | BY37, 840U | B49EA, K840 |
| LAC25 | Green | 350, 266.6 | 250 | - | 3 | - | B80EA, 1.1, 655 |
| LAC35 | Brown | 300, 350 | 350 | - | 3 | - | B80EA, 1.1, 655 |
| LAC50 | Aqua | 400, 500 | 500 | - | 3 | - | B80EA, 1.1, 655 |
| LAC12 5 | Green | 250, 266.8 | 250 | - | 4 | - | B80EA, 1.1, 655 |
| LAC13 5 | Brown | 300, 350 | 350 | - | 4 | - | B80EA, 1.1, 655 |
| LAC150 | Aqua | 400, 500 | 500 | - | 4 | - | B80EA, 1.1, 655 |

Aluminum lugs

Bi-metallic lugs



CPL 2-48



CPL 600 N

Corrosion-resistant one- and two-hole lugs for ACSR and aluminum conductors

- Provides high strength
- Provides high conductivity and corrosion resistance
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture

Bi-metallic lugs

| Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | ACSR | Al | Bolt size (in.) |
| CPL series – One hole | | | |
| CPL 4-48 | #4 | #4 | ½ |
| CPL 2-48 | #2 | #2 | ½ |
| CPL 1/0-48 | 1/0 | 1/0 | ½ |
| CPL 4/0-48 | 4/0 | 4/0 | ½ |
| CPL-N series – Two hole | | | |
| CPL 4 N | #4 | #4 | ½ |
| CPL 2 N | #2 | #2 | ½ |
| CPL 1/0 N | 1/0 | 1/0 | ½ |
| CPL 2/0 N | 2/0 | 2/0 | ½ |
| CPL 3/0 N | 3/0 | 3/0 | ½ |
| CPL 4/0 N | 4/0 | 4/0-250 | ½ |
| CPL 300 N | 266.8 | 266.8-300 | ½ |
| CPL 350 N | 336.4 | 336.4-350 | ½ |
| CPL 477 N | 397.5 | 396.5-477 | ½ |
| CPL 556 N | 477 | 500-556.5 | ½ |
| CPL 600 N | 556.5 | 600 | ½ |
| CPL 800 N | 605-666.6 | 715.5-800 | ½ |
| CPL 1000 N | 715.5-874.5 | 874.5-1,000 | ½ |
| CPL 1113 N | 900-1113 | 1,033.5-1,113 | ½ |
| CPL 2000 N | 1,780-1,900 | 2,000 | ½ |

Aluminum splices

CSA non-tension splices

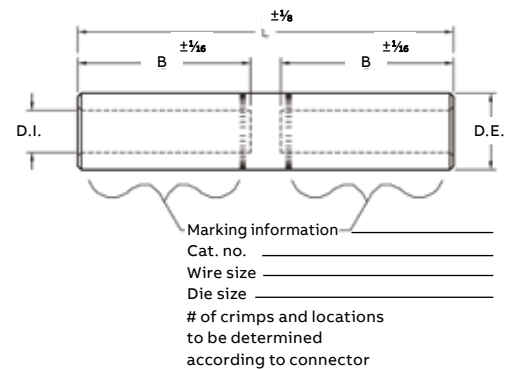
Compress these lugs with standard tools and dies

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Assures proper cable insertion
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

CSA non-tension splices

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | CSA die | O.D. | I.D. | Dimensions (in.) | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|------|
| | | | | | L | B |
| GLE 2 | 2 str.–Compr–CPT | 22 | 0.635 | 0.340 | 2.00 | 0.96 |
| GLE 1/0 | 1/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 22 | 0.635 | 0.420 | 2.00 | 0.96 |
| GLE 2/0 | 2/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 24 | 0.840 | 0.503 | 2.13 | 0.96 |
| GLE 3/0 | 3/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 24 | 0.840 | 0.547 | 2.75 | 1.31 |
| GLE 4/0 | 4/0 str.–Compr–CPT | 24–6T | 0.840 | 0.594 | 2.75 | 1.31 |
| GLE 250 | 250 str.–Compr–CPT | 26 | 1.000 | 0.620 | 3.13 | 1.44 |
| GLE 300 | 300 str.–Compr–CPT | 26–12T | 1.000 | 0.670 | 3.13 | 1.44 |
| GLE 350 | 350 str.–Compr–CPT | 28 | 1.189 | 0.730 | 4.00 | 1.88 |
| GLE 500 | 500 str.–Compr–CPT | 28–12T | 1.189 | 0.835 | 4.00 | 1.88 |
| GLE 500-30 | 500 str.–Compr–CPT | 30-12T | 1.438 | 0.880 | 4.50 | 2.13 |
| GLE 750 | 750 str.–Compr–CPT | 30 | 1.438 | 1.031 | 4.50 | 2.13 |

Diagram



Finish: Tin-plated optional, use suffix "TN".

Material: E.C. grade aluminum.

Connector bores are coated with HM 53 a oxide-inhibiting compound and capped.

Aluminum splices

Tin-plated straight splices for general applications



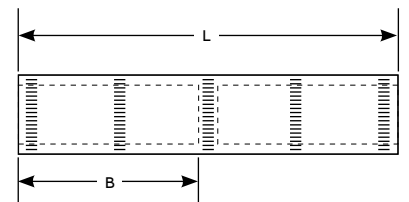
ASC 1000

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Assures proper cable insertion
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Tin-plated straight splices for general applications

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | Dimensions (in.) | | Installing dies |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Concentric | Compact | ACSR | L | B | |
| ASC 6 | #6 | – | – | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | TP, 29, 161, $\frac{5}{16}$ |
| ASC 4 | #4 | – | – | 2 | 1 | TB, 37, 375, 162 |
| ASC 2 | #2 | – | – | 2 | $\frac{15}{16}$ | TQ, 45, 348, 163, $\frac{1}{2}$, 6A |
| ASC 1 | #1 | – | – | 2 | $\frac{15}{16}$ | TQ, 45, 348, 163, $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| ASC 1/0 | 1/0 | – | – | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{31}{32}$ | TU, 52, BG, 243, $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| ASC 2/0 | 2/0 | – | – | 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{32}$ | TW-TY, 58, 297, $\frac{5}{8}$ -1 |
| ASC 3/0 | 3/0 | – | – | 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | TV, 66, 167, 467, 10A |
| ASC 4/0 | 4/0 | – | – | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ | TX, 71H, 298, 840, 11A |
| ASC 250 | 4/0-250 | 300 | 4/0 | 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A |
| ASC 300 | 266.8-300 | 350 | 266.8 (18/1) | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ | TH, 87H, 251, 470, 1, 12A |
| ASC 350 | 336.4-350 | 400 | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{39}{64}$ | 96, 299, 655, 1 ($\frac{1}{8}$ -1), 13A |
| ASC 400 | 397.5-400 | – | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 96, 472, 655, 1 ($\frac{1}{8}$ -1), 13A |
| ASC 500 | 477-500 | 600 | 397.5 (26/7), 477 (18/1) | 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{27}{32}$ | 106A, 300, 317, 1 $\frac{5}{16}$, 14A |
| ASC 600 | 550-600 | – | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 1 $\frac{5}{16}$, 115H, 786, 936, 473 |
| ASC 750 | 700-750 | – | 636 (26/7) | 4 $\frac{11}{16}$ | 2 $\frac{7}{32}$ | 140H, 301, 342, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| ASC 750-608* | 700-750 | – | 636 (26/7) | 4 $\frac{11}{16}$ | 2 $\frac{7}{32}$ | 125H, 608, 786, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 936 |
| ASC 800 | 800 | – | – | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 140H, 342, 474, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| ASC 1000 | 954-1,000 | – | 795 (26/7), 954 (45/7) | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| ASC 1250 | 1,250 | – | – | 8 | 3 $\frac{11}{16}$ | 161, 727, 352, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| ASC 1500 | 1,500 | – | – | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 189, 478, 728 |

Diagram



* Not UL listed.

For tin-plated splices add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number. Tin-plated splices with are UL listed through 1,000 kcmil.

Aluminum splices

Straight splices for general applications



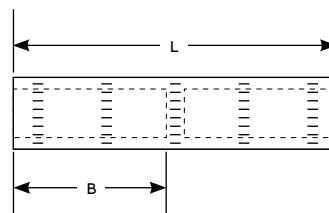
AC 1000

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Ensures proper cable insertion
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation and keeps out moisture
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Straight splices for general applications

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | Dimensions (in.) | | Installing dies |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | Concentric | Compact | ACSR | L | B | |
| AC 4 | #4 | – | – | 2 1/4 | 1 | TB, 37, 375 |
| AC 2 | #2 | – | – | 3 15/32 | 1 37/64 | TQ, 45, 348, 163, 1/2 |
| AC 1 | #1 | – | – | 3 15/32 | 1 37/64 | TQ, 45, 348, 163, 1/2 |
| AC 1/0 | 1/0 | – | – | 3 11/16 | 1 13/32 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, 8A |
| AC 2/0 | 2/0 | – | – | 3 11/16 | 1 13/32 | TU, 52, BG, 243, 5/8, 8A |
| AC 3/0 | 3/0 | – | – | 4 | 1 3/4 | TV, 66, 167, 781, 247, 10A |
| AC 4/0 | 4/0 | 250 | – | 3 3/4 | 1 3/4 | TX, 71H, 298, 840, 660, 11A |
| AC 250 | 4/0-250 | – | 4/0 | 5 1/4 | 2 5/16 | TX, 76, 249, 840, 11A |
| AC 300 | 266.8-300 | – | 266.8 (18/1) | 5 3/4 | 2 11/16 | TH, 87H, 251, 840, 470, 12A |
| AC 350 | 336.4-350 | – | 266.8 (26/7), 336.4 (18/1) | 6 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1/8-1), 13A |
| AC 400 | 397.5-400 | – | 336.4 (26/7), 397.5 (18/1) | 7 9/32 | 3 1/2 | 96, 472, 655, 705, 1 (1/8-1), 13A |
| AC 500 | 477-500 | 600 | 397.5 (26/7, 30/7), 477 (18/1) | 7 19/32 | 3 37/64 | 106A, 300, 317, 1 1/16, 14A |
| AC 600 | 600 | – | 477 (26/7), 556.5 (18/1) | 7 27/32 | 3 47/64 | 1 5/16, 115H, 786, 936, 473 |
| AC 750 | 700-750 | – | 636 (26/7) | 8 9/32 | 3 31/32 | 140H, 301, 342, 1 1/2 |
| AC 800 | 750-800 | – | 636 (30/19), 715.5 (54/7) | 8 1/2 | 4 1/16 | 140H, 474, 342, 724, 1 1/2H, 1 5/8 |
| AC 1000 | 954-1,000 | – | 795 (26/7), 954 (45/7) | 9 15/16 | 4 9/32 | 161, 292, 302, 319, 1 3/4 |

Diagram



Aluminum splices

Straight reducing splices



AC 500 R 400

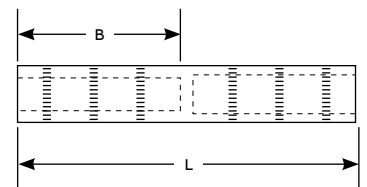
Solid center stop ensures proper cable insertion

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Straight reducing splices

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | | Dimensions (in.) | | Installing dies |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | From | To | L | B | |
| AC 2 R 4 | #2 | #4 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | TQ, 45, 348, 6A, ½ |
| AC 1/0 R 2 | 1/0 | #2 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 8A, BG, TU, ¾ |
| AC 2/0 R 1 | 2/0 | #1 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | TWTY, 60, 245, 9A, 5 ⁵ / ₈ , 1 |
| AC 3/0 R 1/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 5 | 2 | 781, TU, 56 |
| AC 4/0 R 2/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₈ | TX, 71H, 298, 11A, 840 |
| AC 250 R 3/0 | 250 | 3/0 | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₈ | 840, 11A, 249, TX |
| AC 300 R 4/0 | 300 | 4/0 | 8 ³ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ | 96, 299, 1 ¹ / ₈ |
| AC 350 R 4/0 | 350 | 4/0 | 8 ³ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ | 96, 299, 1 ¹ / ₈ |
| AC 400 R 250 | 400 | 250 | 8 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 96, 472, 1 ¹ / ₈ |
| AC 500 R 300 | 500 | 300 | 8 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ | 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 106, 300, 317, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 500 R 350 | 500 | 350 | 8 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 106, 300, 317, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 500 R 400 | 500 | 400 | 8 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 106, 300, 317, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 600 R 350 | 600 | 350 | 8 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 115, 473, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 600 R 500 | 600 | 500 | 9 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 115, 473, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 750 R 500 | 750 | 500 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ | 4 ⁷ / ₃₂ | 140, 301, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 750 R 600 | 750 | 600 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ | 4 ⁷ / ₃₂ | 140, 301, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| AC 1000 R 500 | 1,000 | 500 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 161, 302, 1 ³ / ₄ |
| AC 1000 R 750 | 1,000 | 750 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 161, 302, 1 ³ / ₄ |

Diagram



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.

Aluminum splices

Straight splices – Common die series



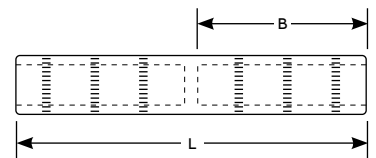
Splices designed for general URD applications

- Lessens your die inventory
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Assures proper cable insertion
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Straight splices – Common die series

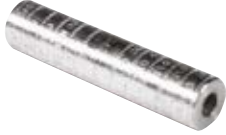
| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | Installing dies |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Concentric | Compressed | Compact | Solid | L | B | |
| SAC 4 | #4 | #4 | #4 | – | 3 | 1 ¹³ / ₃₂ | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 52 |
| SAC 2 | #2 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | 3 | 1 ¹³ / ₃₂ | CSA 22, 5/8, 8A, BG |
| SAC 1 | #1 | #1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 3 | 1 ¹³ / ₃₂ | CSA 22, 5/8, 8A, BG |
| SAC 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3 | 1 ¹³ / ₃₂ | CSA 22, 5/8, 8A, BG |
| SAC 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | – | 4 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24, 845 |
| SAC 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0, 250 | – | 4 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24, 845 |
| SAC 250 | 250 | 250 | – | – | 4 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24, 11A |
| SAC 300 | 300 | 300 | – | – | 5 | 2 ³ / ₈ | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1/8-1), 13A |
| SAC 350 | 350 | 350 | – | – | 5 | 2 ³ / ₈ | 96, 299, 655, 321, 1 (1/8-1), 13A |
| SAC 400 | 400 | 400 | 500 | – | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | 106A, 300, 317, 15A |
| SAC 500 | 477-500 | – | 600 | – | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | 106A, 300, 317, 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ , 15A |
| SAC 600 | 600 | – | – | – | 7 | 3 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ , 140, 301, 724 |
| SAC 750 | 700-750 | – | – | – | 7 | 3 ¹³ / ₃₂ | 140H, 301, 342, 724, 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| SAC 1000 | 1,000 | – | – | – | 7 | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ³ / ₄ , 161, 302, 292, 319 |

Diagram



Aluminum splices

Straight reducing splices – Common die series



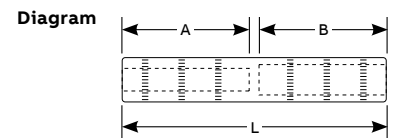
Reducers for general URD applications

- Lessens your die inventory
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors

- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Straight reducing splices – Common die series

| Cat. no. | Side A | | | Side B | | | A-B (in.) | L (in.) | Installing dies |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Concentric/ compressed | Compact | Solid | Concentric/ compressed | Compact | Solid | | | |
| SAC 4 R 6 | #4 | #4 | – | #6 | #6 | – | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 | CSA 22, ³ / ₈ , BG, 243 |
| SAC 2 R 4 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | #4 | #4 | – | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 | CSA 22, ³ / ₈ , BG, 243 |
| SAC 1 R 2 | #1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 | CSA 22, ³ / ₈ , BG, 243 |
| SAC 1/0 R 4 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | #4 | #4 | – | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 | CSA 22, ³ / ₈ , BG, 243 |
| SAC 1/0 R 2 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 | CSA 22, ³ / ₈ , BG, 243 |
| SAC 1/0 R 1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | #1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 | CSA 22, ³ / ₈ , BG, 243 |
| SAC 2/0 R 2 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 2/0 R 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 3/0 R 1/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | – | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 3/0 R 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | – | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 4/0 R 2 | 4/0 | 250 | – | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 4/0 R 1/0 | 4/0 | 250 | – | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 4/0 R 2/0 | 4/0 | 250 | – | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 250 R 3/0 | 250 | – | – | 3/0 | 4/0 | – | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 250 R 4/0 | 250 | – | – | 4/0 | 250 | – | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | 4 | 840, 249, TX, CSA 24 |
| SAC 300 R 250 | 300 | – | – | 4/0-250 | – | – | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 350 R 2 | 350 | – | – | #2 | #1, #2 | #1 | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 350 R 1/0 | 350 | – | – | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 350 R 2/0 | 350 | – | – | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 350 R 3/0 | 350 | – | – | 3/0 | 4/0 | – | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 350 R 4/0 | 350 | – | – | 4/0 | 250 | – | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 350 R 250 | 350 | – | – | 250 | – | – | 2 ³ / ₈ | 5 | 96, 299, 655, 1 (1 ¹ / ₈ -1), 13A |
| SAC 500 R 2 | 500 | – | – | #2 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 1/0 | 500 | – | – | 1/0 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 2/0 | 500 | – | – | 2/0 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 3/0 | 500 | – | – | 3/0 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 4/0 | 500 | – | – | 4/0 | 250 | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 300 | 500 | – | – | 300 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 350 | 500 | – | – | 350 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 500 R 400 | 500 | – | – | 400 | – | – | 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , 15A, 300, 106, 317 |
| SAC 750 R 1/0 | 750 | – | – | 1/0 | – | – | 3 | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 140H, 301, 342 |
| SAC 750 R 4/0 | 750 | – | – | 4/0 | 250 | – | 3 | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 140H, 301, 342 |
| SAC 750 R 250 | 750 | – | – | 250 | – | – | 3 | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 140H, 301, 342 |
| SAC 750 R 350 | 750 | – | – | 350 | – | – | 3 | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 140H, 301, 342 |
| SAC 750 R 500 | 750 | – | – | 500 | – | – | 3 | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 140H, 301, 342 |
| SAC 1000 R 400 | 1,000 | – | – | 400 | – | – | 3 ³ / ₈ | 7 | 161, 302, 292, 319, 1-3/4 |
| SAC 1000 R 500 | 1,000 | – | – | 500 | – | – | 3 ³ / ₈ | 7 | 161, 302, 292, 319, 1-3/4 |
| SAC 1000 R 750 | 1,000 | – | – | 750 | – | – | 3 ³ / ₈ | 7 | 161, 302, 292, 319, 1-3/4 |



Aluminum splices

Tin-plated straight splices – 5/8-in. Common die series



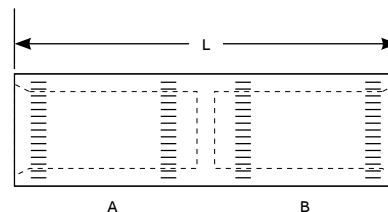
Built to resist corrosion and provide high strength and high conductivity

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Assures accurate wire positioning and forces oxide inhibitor over and through conductor strands
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Resists corrosion and extends shelf life
- Improves contact and seals out moisture after installation
- Seal splices from contaminants
- Easy identification and installation
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

Tin-plated straight splices – 5/8-in. Common die series

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | | Conductor | | Installing dies | L (in.) |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| | A | B | A | B | | |
| SG 88 | #8 | #8 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 68 | #6 | #8 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 66 | #6 | #6 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 48 | #4 | #8 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 46 | #4 | #6 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 44 | #4 | #4 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 24 | #2 | #4 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 22 | #2 | #2 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 11 | #1 | #1 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 106 | 1/0 | #6 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 104 | 1/0 | #4 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 102 | 1/0 | #2 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 1010 | 1/0 | 1/0 | Al-Cu | Al-Cu | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 |
| SG 206 | 2/0 | #6 | Al | Al | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 1/8 |
| SG 204 | 2/0 | #4 | Al | Al | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 1/8 |
| SG 202 | 2/0 | #2 | Al | Al | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 1/8 |
| SG 2010 | 2/0 | 1/0 | Al | Al | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 1/8 |
| SG 2020 | 2/0 | 2/0 | Al | Al | 5/8, 8A, BG, TU, 243 | 2 1/8 |

Diagram



Aluminum tapered tees

For aluminum and copper connections



AT 350-350

For aluminum and copper connections, these dual-rated components suit you to a tee

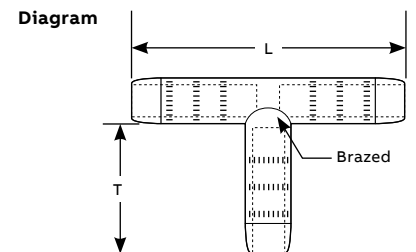
- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

For aluminum and copper connections

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | Dimensions (in.) | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|----|
| | Run | Tap | L | T |
| AT 2-4 | #2 | #4 | 5½ | 2½ |
| AT 2-2 | #2 | #2 | 5½ | 2½ |
| AT 1/0-4 | 1/0 | #4 | 5½ | 2½ |
| AT 1/0-2 | 1/0 | #2 | 5½ | 2½ |
| AT 1/0-1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 5½ | 2½ |
| AT 2/0-2 | 2/0 | #2 | 5½ | 2½ |
| AT 2/0-1/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 6 | 2½ |
| AT 2/0-2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 6 | 2½ |
| AT 3/0-2 | 3/0 | #2 | 6 | 3 |
| AT 3/0-1/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 6 | 3 |
| AT 3/0-3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 6 | 3 |
| AT 4/0-2 | 4/0 | #2 | 6 | 3 |
| AT 4/0-1/0 | 4/0 | 1/0 | 6 | 3 |
| AT 4/0-2/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 6 | 3 |
| AT 4/0-4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 6 | 3½ |
| AT 250-2 | 250 | #2 | 6 | 3½ |
| AT 250-1/0 | 250 | 1/0 | 6 | 3½ |
| AT 250-2/0 | 250 | 2/0 | 6 | 3½ |
| AT 250-3/0 | 250 | 3/0 | 6 | 3½ |
| AT 250-250 | 250 | 250 | 6 | 3½ |
| AT 300-1/0 | 300 | 1/0 | 6½ | 3½ |
| AT 300-2/0 | 300 | 2/0 | 6½ | 3½ |
| AT 300-4/0 | 300 | 4/0 | 6½ | 3½ |
| AT 300-300 | 300 | 300 | 6½ | 3½ |

For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.
For other available sizes, please consult your ABB representative.

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | Dimensions (in.) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|----|
| | Run | Tap | L | T |
| AT 350-2 | 350 | #2 | 6½ | 2½ |
| AT 350-1/0 | 350 | 1/0 | 6½ | 2½ |
| AT 350-3/0 | 350 | 3/0 | 6½ | 3 |
| AT 350-4/0 | 350 | 4/0 | 6½ | 3 |
| AT 350-350 | 350 | 350 | 6½ | 3½ |
| AT 500-1/0 | 500 | 1/0 | 8 | 3 |
| AT 500-4/0 | 500 | 4/0 | 8 | 3 |
| AT 500-350 | 500 | 350 | 8 | 3½ |
| AT 500-500 | 500 | 500 | 8 | 3½ |
| AT 750-1/0 | 750 | 1/0 | 8 | 2½ |
| AT 750-4/0 | 750 | 4/0 | 8 | 3 |
| AT 750-350 | 750 | 350 | 8 | 3½ |
| AT 750-500 | 750 | 500 | 9 | 3½ |
| AT 750-750 | 750 | 750 | 9 | 3½ |
| AT 1000-4/0 | 1,000 | 4/0 | 9½ | 3½ |
| AT 1000-350 | 1,000 | 350 | 9½ | 3½ |
| AT 1000-500 | 1,000 | 500 | 9½ | 5½ |
| AT 1000-750 | 1,000 | 750 | 9½ | 7½ |
| AT 1000-1000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 9½ | 7½ |



Aluminum tapered tees

For high-voltage applications



ATT 350-350

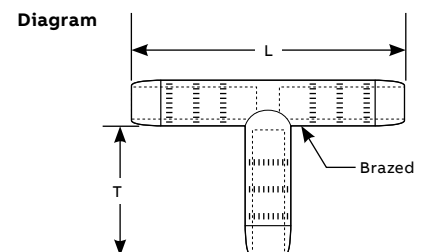
Tees available in many run and tap sizes for your high-voltage applications

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Enable use in high-voltage applications up to 69 kV
- Use with aluminum and copper conductors
- Prevents oxidation
- Easy identification
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.4 specifications

For high-voltage applications

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | Dimensions (in.) | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|----|
| | Run | Tap | L | T |
| ATT 2-4 | #2 | #4 | 4¼ | 2½ |
| ATT 2-2 | #2 | #2 | 4¼ | 2½ |
| ATT 1/0-4 | 1/0 | #4 | 5½ | 2½ |
| ATT 1/0-2 | 1/0 | #2 | 5½ | 2½ |
| ATT 1/0-1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 5½ | 2½ |
| ATT 2/0-2 | 2/0 | #2 | 6 | 2½ |
| ATT 2/0-1/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 6 | 2½ |
| ATT 2/0-2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 6 | 2½ |
| ATT 3/0-2 | 3/0 | #2 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 3/0-1/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 3/0-3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 4/0-2 | 4/0 | #2 | 6⅝ | 2½ |
| ATT 4/0-1/0 | 4/0 | 1/0 | 6⅝ | 2½ |
| ATT 4/0-2/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 6⅝ | 2½ |
| ATT 4/0-4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 250-2 | 250 | #2 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 250-1/0 | 250 | 1/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 250-2/0 | 250 | 2/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 250-3/0 | 250 | 3/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 250-250 | 250 | 250 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 300-1/0 | 300 | 1/0 | 6⅝ | 3⅜ |
| ATT 300-2/0 | 300 | 2/0 | 6⅝ | 3⅜ |
| ATT 300-4/0 | 300 | 4/0 | 6⅝ | 3⅜ |
| ATT 300-300 | 300 | 300 | 6⅝ | 3⅜ |

| Cat. no. | Conductor range (AWG or kcmil) | | Dimensions (in.) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|----|
| | Run | Tap | L | T |
| ATT 350-2 | 350 | #2 | 6⅝ | 2½ |
| ATT 350-1/0 | 350 | 1/0 | 6⅝ | 2½ |
| ATT 350-3/0 | 350 | 3/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 350-4/0 | 350 | 4/0 | 6⅝ | 3 |
| ATT 350-350 | 350 | 350 | 6⅝ | 3⅜ |
| ATT 400-1/0 | 400 | 1/0 | 7¾ | 4 |
| ATT 400-4/0 | 400 | 4/0 | 7¾ | 4 |
| ATT 400-400 | 400 | 400 | 7¾ | 4 |
| ATT 500-1/0 | 500 | 1/0 | 7¾ | 4 |
| ATT 500-4/0 | 500 | 4/0 | 8 | 3 |
| ATT 500-350 | 500 | 350 | 8 | 3⅜ |
| ATT 500-500 | 500 | 500 | 8 | 5½ |
| ATT 750-1/0 | 750 | 1/0 | 8 | 3 |
| ATT 750-4/0 | 750 | 4/0 | 8 | 3 |
| ATT 750-350 | 750 | 350 | 8 | 3⅜ |
| ATT 750-500 | 750 | 500 | 9 | 5½ |
| ATT 750-750 | 750 | 750 | 9 | 4 |
| ATT 1000-4/0 | 1,000 | 4/0 | 9⅞ | 3⅜ |
| ATT 1000-350 | 1,000 | 350 | 9⅞ | 3⅜ |
| ATT 1000-500 | 1,000 | 500 | 9⅞ | 5½ |
| ATT 1000-750 | 1,000 | 750 | 9⅞ | 6 |
| ATT 1000-1000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 9⅞ | 6 |
| ATT 1500-1500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 14 | 6 |



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.
For other available sizes, please consult your ABB representative.

Copper lugs

Copper tin-plated one-hole lugs



L750-48

Tin-plated lugs resist corrosion

- Provides high conductivity
- Minimizes voltage drop
- Easy identification
- UL listed and CSA certified

Copper tin-plated one-hole lugs



| Cat. no. | Wire size | | Installing dies |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | (AWG or kcmil) | Bolt size (in.) | |
| L 8-10 | #8 | 10 | TC, 21, 171, 236 |
| L 8-14 | #8 | ¼ | TC, 21, 171, 236 |
| L 8-38 | #8 | ⅜ | TC, 21, 171, 236 |
| L 8-48 | #8 | ½ | TC, 21, 171, 236 |
| L 6-10 | #6 | 10 | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 6-14 | #6 | ¼ | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 6-516 | #6 | ⅝ ₁₆ | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 6-38 | #6 | ⅜ | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 4-14 | #4 | ¼ | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 4-516 | #4 | ⅝ ₁₆ | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 4-38 | #4 | ⅜ | 7, TE, 24 |
| L 2-14 | #2 | ¼ | ⅜, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 |
| L 2-516 | #2 | ⅝ ₁₆ | ⅜, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 |
| L 2-38 | #2 | ⅜ | ⅜, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 |
| L 2-48 | #2 | ½ | ⅜, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 |
| L 1-14 | #1 | ¼ | 11, TB, 37 |
| L 1-516 | #1 | ⅝ ₁₆ | 11, TB, 37 |
| L 1-38 | #1 | ⅜ | 11, TB, 37 |
| L 1-48 | #1 | ½ | 11, TB, 37 |
| L 1/0-516 | 1/0 | ⅝ ₁₆ | ½, 12, TQ, 42, 163 |
| L 1/0-38 | 1/0 | ⅜ | ½, 12, TQ, 42, 163 |
| L 1/0-48 | 1/0 | ½ | ½, 12, TQ, 42, 163 |
| L 2/0-516 | 2/0 | ⅝ ₁₆ | 13, TS, 45, 164, 241 |
| L 2/0-38 | 2/0 | ⅜ | 13, TS, 45, 164, 241 |
| L 2/0-48 | 2/0 | ½ | 13, TS, 45, 164, 241 |



| Cat. no. | Wire size | | Installing dies |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| | (AWG or kcmil) | Bolt size (in.) | |
| L 3/0-516 | 3/0 | 5-16 | ⅝, 14, TU, 50, 243, BG |
| L 3/0-38 | 3/0 | ⅜ | ⅝, 14, TU, 50, 243, BG |
| L 3/0-48 | 3/0 | ½ | ⅝, 14, TU, 50, 243, BG |
| L 4/0-516 | 4/0 | ⅝ ₁₆ | 15, TW-TY, 54, 243 |
| L 4/0-38-HM | 4/0 | ⅜ | 15, TW-TY, 54, 243 |
| L 4/0-48 | 4/0 | ½ | 15, TW-TY, 54, 243 |
| L 250-38 | 250 | ⅜ | 1⅜ ₁₆ , 16, TR, 60, 166 |
| L 250-48 | 250 | ½ | 1⅜ ₁₆ , 16, TR, 60, 166 |
| L 300-38 | 300 | ⅜ | 781, 17, TV, 66 |
| L 300-48 | 300 | ½ | 781, 17, TV, 66 |
| L 300-58 | 300 | ⅝ | 781, 17, TV, 66 |
| L 350-38 | 350 | ⅜ | 840, 18, TX, 71 |
| L 350-48 | 350 | ½ | 840, 18, TX, 71 |
| L 350-58 | 350 | ⅝ | 840, 18, TX, 71 |
| L 400-48 | 400 | ½ | 840, 19, TX, 76 |
| L 400-58 | 400 | ⅝ | 840, 19, TX, 76 |
| L 500-48 | 500 | ½ | 20, TH, 87, 281 |
| L 500-58 | 500 | ⅝ | 20, TH, 87, 281 |
| L 600-48 | 600 | ½ | 1⅞-1, 96 |
| L 600-58 | 600 | ⅝ | 1⅞-1, 96 |
| L 750-48 | 750 | ½ | 1⅞-2, 106 |
| L 750-58 | 750 | ⅝ | 1⅞-2, 106 |
| L 750-68 | 750 | ¾ | 1⅞-2, 106 |
| L 1000-48 | 1,000 | ½ | 642, 125 |
| L 1000-58 | 1,000 | ⅝ | 642, 125 |
| L 1000-68 | 1,000 | ¾ | 642, 125 |

Copper lugs

Tin-plated two-hole straight and stacking NEMA lugs for general applications



L2/0 N



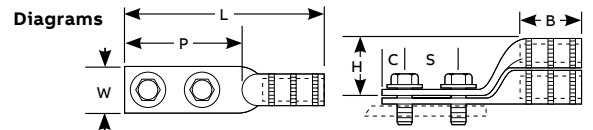
L 1000 NT

- Provides high conductivity
- Minimizes voltage drop
- Resists corrosion
- Provides 3/4" and 7/8" bolt hole centers for added versatility
- UL listed and CSA certified

Tin-plated two-hole straight and stacking NEMA lugs for general applications



| Straight lug Cat. no. | Stacking lug Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Bolt size (in.) | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | B | C | L | P | S | W | H |
| L 6-214 | - | #6 | 1/4 | 7, TE, 27 | 1 1/8 | 5/16 | 2 13/16 | 1 5/16 | 5/8 | 7/16 | - |
| L 6-2516 | - | #6 | 5/16 | 7, TE, 27 | 1 1/8 | 5/16 | 2 11/16 | 1 5/16 | 5/8 | 7/16 | - |
| L 6 N | - | #6 | 1/2 | 7, TE, 27 | 1 1/8 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 3/4 | - |
| L 4-214 | - | #4 | 1/4 | 5/16, 8, TP, 29, IC, 1 | 1 1/8 | 5/16 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 5/8 | 1/2 | - |
| L 4-2516 | - | #4 | 5/16 | 5/16, 8, TP, 29, IC, 1 | 1 1/8 | 5/16 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 5/8 | 1/2 | - |
| L 4 N | - | #4 | 1/2 | 5/16, 8, TP, 29, IC, 1 | 1 1/8 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 3/4 | - |
| L 2-214 | - | #2 | 1/4 | 3/8, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 | 1 1/4 | 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | - |
| L 2-2516 | - | #2 | 5/16 | 3/8, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 | 1 1/4 | 3/8 | 3 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 - 7/8 | 5/8 | - |
| L 2 N | - | #2 | 1/2 | 3/8, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 3 | 1 5/16 | 3/4 | - |
| L 1-214 | - | #1 | 1/4 | 3/8, 11, TB, 37 | 1 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | - |
| L 1-2516 | - | #1 | 5/16 | 3/8, 11, TB, 37 | 1 1/2 | 5/16 | 3 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 - 7/8 | 1 1/16 | - |
| L 1 N | - | #1 | 1/2 | 3/8, 11, TB, 37 | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 7/8 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 3/4 | - |
| L 1/0-238 | - | 1/0 | 3/8 | 1/2, 12, TQ, 42, 163 | 1 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 7/16 | 1 5/8 | 7/8 | 3/4 | - |
| L 1/0-2516 | - | 1/0 | 5/16 | 1/2, 12, TQ, 42, 163 | 1 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 7/16 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 - 7/8 | 3/4 | - |
| L 1/0 N | - | 1/0 | 1/2 | 1/2, 12, TQ, 42, 163 | 1 7/16 | 5/8 | 4 7/8 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 3/4 | - |
| L 2/0-238 | - | 2/0 | 3/8 | 5/16, 13, TS, 45, 164 | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 1/16 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 7/8 | - |
| L 2/0 N | SL 2/0 N | 2/0 | 1/2 | 5/16, 13, TS, 45, 164 | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 1/16 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 |
| L 3/0-238 | - | 3/0 | 3/8 | 5/8, 14, TU, 50, BG | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 3/8 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 5/16 | - |
| L 3/0 N | SL 3/0 N | 3/0 | 1/2 | 5/8, 14, TU, 50, BG | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 3/8 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 1 5/8 |
| L 4/0-238 | - | 4/0 | 3/8 | 5/8-1, 15, TW-TY, 54, 243 | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 5 3/16 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/16 | - |
| L 4/0 N | SL 4/0 N | 4/0 | 1/2 | 5/8-1, 15, TW-TY, 54, 243 | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 5 3/16 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/16 | 1 9/16 |
| L 250-238 | - | 250 | 3/8 | 1 1/16, 16, TR, 60, 116 | 1 11/16 | 5/8 | 5 3/16 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 | - |
| L 250 N | SL 250 N | 250 | 1/2 | 1 1/16, 16, TR, 60, 116 | 1 11/16 | 5/8 | 5 7/16 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 11/16 |
| L 300-238 | - | 300 | 3/8 | 781, 17, TV, 66, 1 1/16 | 2 | 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | - |
| L 300 N | SL 300 N | 300 | 1/2 | 781, 17, TV, 66, 1 1/16 | 2 | 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 |
| L 350-238 | - | 350 | 3/8 | 840, 18, TX, 71 | 2 | 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 15/16 | - |
| L 350 N | SL 350 N | 350 | 1/2 | 840, 18, TX, 71 | 1 7/8 | 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 1 15/16 | - |
| L 400-238 | - | 400 | 3/8 | 1 5/16, 19, TX, 76, 840 | 2 1/8 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 1/16 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/16 | - |
| L 400 N | SL 400 N | 400 | 1/2 | 1 5/16, 19, TX, 76, 840 | 2 1/8 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/16 | 2 1/8 |
| L 500 N | SL 500 N | 500 | 1/2 | 1, 20, TH, 87, 251 | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 6 1/16 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 9/16 | 2 1/8 |
| L 600 N | SL 600 N | 600 | 1/2 | 1 (1/8-1), 22, 96 | 2 5/8 | 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 11/16 | 2 3/16 |
| L 750 N | SL 750 N | 750 | 1/2 | 1 5/16, 106, 24 | 2 13/16 | 5/8 | 7 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 5/8 |
| L 1000 NT | SL 1000 NT | 1,000 | 1/2 | 27, 1 1/2, 125 | 2 15/16 | 5/8 | 7 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 3 |
| L 1250 N* | - | 1,250 | 1/2 | 150, 29, 1 5/8 | 3 | 5/8 | 7 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 2 3/16 | - |
| L 1500 N* | - | 1,500 | 1/2 | 1 3/4, 31, 150 | 3 3/16 | 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 2 11/16 | - |
| L 2000 N* | - | 2,000 | 1/2 | 2.00, 34, 175 | 3 3/16 | 5/8 | 8 1/16 | 3 3/16 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/16 | - |



The "N" suffix on the catalogue number indicates NEMA bolt spacing of 1 3/4". For other available sizes, please consult your ABB representative.
 * L 1250 N, L 1500 N and L 2000 N are not UL listed or CSA certified.

Copper lugs

Tin-plated four-hole NEMA lugs



L 1500 4N

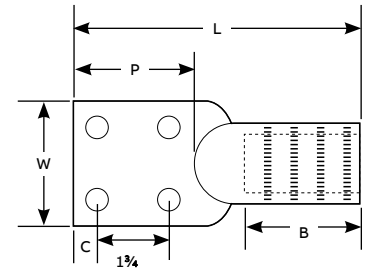
These four-hole NEMA lugs are great for a standard installation

- Resistance against corrosion
- Easy identification

Tin-plated four-hole NEMA lugs

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Bolt size (in.) | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | B | C | L | P | W | |
| L 750 4N | 750 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 106, 21, 209, $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $8\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | 3 | |
| L 1000 4N | 1,000 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 786, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 27, 125, 642 | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $9\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | 3 | |
| L 1500 4N | 1,500 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$, 31, 150, 302 | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | |
| L 2000 4N | 2,000 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2.00, 34, 175 | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $8\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | |

Diagram



Copper lugs

Heavy-duty two-hole NEMA lugs



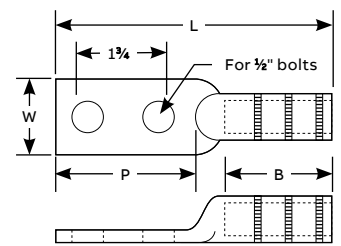
- Heavy-wall lugs for grounding and other critical applications
- Able to handle the most severe heavy-loading applications
- Ease cable insertion

Heavy-duty two-hole NEMA lugs

Meets IEEE 837 requirements

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Installing dies* | Dimensions (in.) | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | B | L | P | W |
| HDL 2 N | #2 | 15508SS | 1½ | 5¼ | 3 | 13/16 |
| HDL 1 N | #1 | 15526SS | 1½ | 5¼ | 3 | 13/16 |
| HDL 1/0 N | 1/0 | 15530SS | 1½ | 5¼ | 3 | 13/16 |
| HDL 2/0 N | 2/0 | 15511SS | 1¾ | 5½ | 3 | 15/16 |
| HDL 3/0 N | 3/0 | 15532SS | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₁₆ | 3 | 1 |
| HDL 4/0 N | 4/0 | 15514SS | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 1 ¹ / ₈ |
| HDL 250 N | 250 | 15517 SS | 1¾ | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| HDL 300 N | 300 | 15506SS | 2¼ | 5 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 3 | 1 ³ / ₈ |
| HDL 350 N | 350 | 15503SS | 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ |
| HDL 500 N | 500 | 15609SS | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | 6 ³ / ₈ | 3 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| HDL 750 N** | 750 | Consultez votre représentant ABB. | 3 ³ / ₈ | 7 ³ / ₁₆ | 3 | 2 ³ / ₁₆ |
| HDL 1000 N** | 1,000 | Consultez votre représentant ABB. | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 9 ⁵ / ₈ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ⁵ / ₈ |

Diagram



Note: For tin plating, add suffix "-TN" after the catalogue number.
For oxide-inhibiting compound, contact your ABB representative.

*These dies may be used with the TBM15CR-LI or TBM15I compression tools. Please note that the die adapter 15500-TB is required for use with these tools.

** Do not meet IEEE 837-2014 requirements.

Copper lugs

Copper heavy-duty four-hole NEMA lugs



HDL 4/0 4N

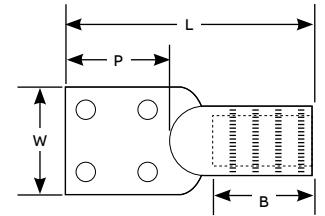
Heavy-wall lugs for grounding and other critical applications

- Able to handle the most severe heavy-loading applications
- Ease cable insertion

Copper heavy-duty four-hole NEMA lugs

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| | | | B | L | P | W |
| HDL 4/0 4N | 4/0 | 71, 168, 840 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 | 3 |
| HDL 350 4N | 350 | 96, 267, 1 (1/8-1) | 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 6 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 3 | 3 |
| HDL 500 4N | 500 | 112, 210, 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | 3 |
| HDL 750 4N | 750 | 138, 627, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 3 | 3 |

Diagram



For tin-plated option, add "-TN" suffix to the catalogue number.
For oxide-inhibiting compound, please consult your ABB representative.

Copper splices

Tin-plated straight splices



SC 1000

Made from electrolytic seamless copper tubing, these splices can handle your heavy-duty applications

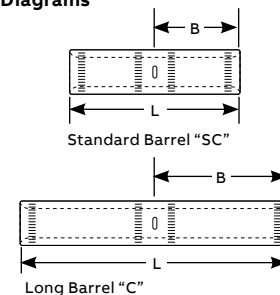
- Equalizes cable insertion
- Resists corrosion
- Easy identification

Tin-plated straight splices



| Standard barrel Cat. no. | Long barrel Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Standard barrel | | Long barrel | | Installing dies |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | | | B (in.) | L (in.) | B (in.) | L (in.) | |
| SC 8 | C 8 | #8 | 7/16 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/4 | TC, 21, 236 |
| SC 6 | C 6 | #6 | 13/16 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2 3/8 | TE, 24 |
| SC 4 | C 4 | #4 | 13/16 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2 3/8 | 5/16, 8, 29, 161, TP |
| SC 2 | C 2-HM | #2 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 3/8, 10, TL-TN, 33, 162 |
| SC 1-HM | C 1-HM | #1 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 1 3/8 | 2 7/8 | 11, TB, 37 |
| SC 1/0 | C 1/0 | 1/0 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 1 3/8 | 2 7/8 | 1/2, 12, TQ, 42, 163 |
| SC 2/0-HM | C 2/0 | 2/0 | 1 5/16 | 2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 9/16, 13, TS, 45, 164 |
| SC 3/0 | C 3/0 | 3/0 | 1 | 2 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 5/8, 14, TU, 50, 243, BG |
| SC 4/0 | C 4/0 | 4/0 | 1 | 2 1/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 5/8-1, 15, TW-TY, 54 |
| SC 250-HM | C 250-HM | 250 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 11/16, 16, TR, 60, 166 |
| SC 300 | C 300-HM | 300 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/4 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 17, 66, TV, 781 |
| SC 350 | C 350 | 350 | 1 1/8 | 2 3/8 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 840, 18, TX, 71, 168, 208 |
| SC 400 | C 400 | 400 | 1 3/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 4 3/8 | 15/16, 19, TX, 76, 840 |
| SC 500 | C 500-HM | 500 | 1 3/8 | 2 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 1, 20, TH, 87, 251 |
| SC 600 | C 600-HM | 600 | 1 3/8 | 2 7/8 | 2 11/16 | 5 1/2 | 1 (1/8-1), 22, 96 |
| SC 750 | C 750 | 750 | 1 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 2 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 1/8, 2, 24, 106 |
| SC 1000-HM | C 1000 | 1,000 | 1 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 3 | 6 1/8 | 1 1/2, 27, 125, 642 |
| SC 1500* | C 1500* | 1,500 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 3 3/16 | 6 1/2 | 1 3/4, 31, 150 |
| SC 2000* | C 2000* | 2,000 | 2 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 3 7/16 | 7 | 2.00, 34, 175 |

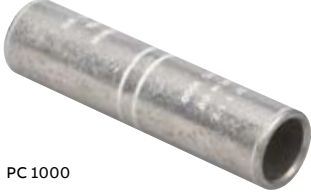
Diagrams



* SC 1500, SC 2000, C 1500 and C 2000 are not UL listed or CSA certified.

Copper splices

Tin-plated straight oil-stop splices



PC 1000

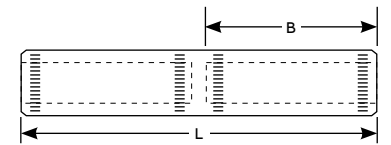
Electrolytic seamless copper tubing provides high conductivity and minimizes voltage drop

- Resists oil
- Resists corrosion

Tin-plated straight oil-stop splices

| Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | B | L |
| PC 6 | #6 | 7, TE, 24 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| PC 4-HM | #4 | $\frac{5}{16}$, 8, TP, 29, 161 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| PC 2-HM | #2 | $\frac{3}{8}$, 10, TL-TN, 162 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| PC 1-HM | #1 | $\frac{1}{2}$, 11, TB, 37, 276 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| PC 1/0 | 1/0 | $\frac{1}{2}$, 12, TQ, 42, 163 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| PC 2/0 | 2/0 | $\frac{9}{16}$, 13, TS, 164, 45 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| PC 3/0 | 3/0 | $\frac{5}{8}$, 14, TU, 243, BG 50 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| PC 4/0 | 4/0 | 54, $\frac{5}{8}$ -1, 15, TW-TY | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| PC 250-HM | 250 | $1\frac{11}{16}$, 16, TR, 166, 60 | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| PC 300 | 300 | 781, 17, 66, TV | 2 | 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| PC 350 | 350 | 71, 840, 18, TX, 168, 208 | 2 | 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| PC 400 | 400 | 76, $1\frac{5}{16}$, 19, TX, 840 | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| PC 500 | 500 | 251, 1, 20, TH 87 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| PC 600-HM | 600 | 1 ($\frac{1}{8}$)-1, 22, 96 | 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| PC 750 | 750 | 1 $\frac{5}{16}$, 24, 106 | 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| PC 1000 | 1,000 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 27, 125, 642 | 3 | 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ |

Diagram



Copper splices

Tin-plated tapered splices



TC 600

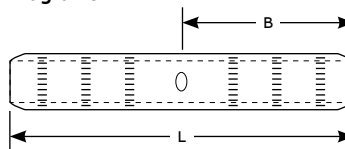
High-voltage, oil, harsh environments — these splices can handle it all

- Provides high conductivity, minimizes voltage drop
- Enable use in high-voltage installations up to 69 kV
- Resists corrosion and extends shelf life
- Equalizes cable insertions
- Resists oil

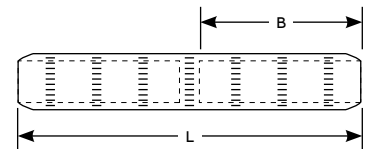
Tin-plated tapered splices

| Dimpled center stop Cat. no. | Solid center oil stop Cat. no. | Wire size (AWG or kcmil) | Installing dies | Dimensions (in.) | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | B | L |
| TC 6 | PTC 6 | #6 | 7, TE, 24, 5/16 | 7/8 | 1 29/32 |
| TC 4 | PTC 4 | #4 | 5/16, 8, TP, 29 | 7/8 | 1 29/32 |
| TC 2 | PTC 2 | #2 | 3/8, 10, TL-TN, 33 | 31/32 | 2 1/16 |
| TC 1 | PTC 1 | #1 | 3/8, 11, TB, 37 | 31/32 | 2 1/16 |
| TC 1/0 | PTC 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/2, 12, TQ, 42 | 31/32 | 2 1/16 |
| TC 2/0 | PTC 2/0 | 2/0 | 9/16, 13, TS, 45 | 1 1/32 | 2 7/32 |
| TC 3/0 | PTC 3/0 | 3/0 | 5/8, 14, TU, 50 | 1 1/8 | 2 13/32 |
| TC 4/0 | PTC 4/0 | 4/0 | 5/8-1, 15, TW-TY, 9A | 1 1/8 | 2 3/8 |
| TC 250 | PTC 250 | 250 | 1 11/16, 16, TR, 60 | 1 7/32 | 2 9/16 |
| TC 300 | PTC 300 | 300 | 781, 17, 66, TV | 1 1/4 | 2 5/8 |
| TC 350-HM | PTC 350 | 350 | 840, 18, TX, 71 | 1 9/16 | 2 25/32 |
| TC 400 | PTC 400 | 400 | 840, 15 1/16, 19, TX, 76 | 1 7/16 | 2 31/32 |
| TC 500 | PTC 500 | 500 | 1, 20, TH, 87 | 1 11/16 | 3 17/32 |
| TC 600 | PTC 600 | 600 | 1 (1/8)-1, 22, 96 | 2 1/16 | 4 7/32 |
| TC 750 | PTC 750 | 750 | 1 5/16, 24, 106 | 2 1/16 | 4 7/32 |
| TC 800 | PTC 800 | 800 | 1 5/16, 2, 25 | 2 1/16 | 4 7/32 |
| TC 1000 | PTC 1000 | 1,000 | 1 1/2, 27, 125 | 2 1/4 | 5 |
| TC 1500 | PTC 1500 | 1,500 | 1 3/4, 31, 150 | 2 3/4 | 6 |
| TC 2000 | PTC 2000 | 2,000 | 2.00, 34, 175 | 3 1/8 | 6 3/4 |

Diagrams



"TC" Dimple style



"PTC" Solid center oil stop

Copper tees

Tin-plated tees



250 T 250

Tees available in many run and tap sizes for various copper conductors

- High conductivity, resistant to corrosion
- Easy identification

Tin-plated tees

| Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| | Run | Tap |
| 2 T 2 | #2 | #2 |
| 1/0 T 6 | 1/0 | #6 |
| 1/0 T 4 | 1/0 | #4 |
| 1/0 T 2 | 1/0 | #2 |
| 1/0 T 1 | 1/0 | #1 |
| 1/0 T 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 |
| 2/0 T 6 | 2/0 | #6 |
| 2/0 T 4 | 2/0 | #4 |
| 2/0 T 2 | 2/0 | #2 |
| 2/0 T 1 | 2/0 | #1 |
| 2/0 T 1/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 |
| 2/0 T 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 |
| 3/0 T 1/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 |
| 3/0 T 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 |
| 4/0 T 2 | 4/0 | #2 |
| 4/0 T 1 | 4/0 | #1 |
| 4/0 T 1/0 | 4/0 | 1/0 |
| 4/0 T 2/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 |
| 4/0 T 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 |
| 250 T 2 | 250 | #2 |
| 250 T 1 | 250 | #1 |
| 250 T 1/0 | 250 | 1/0 |
| 250 T 2/0 | 250 | 2/0 |
| 250 T 4/0 | 250 | 4/0 |
| 250 T 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 300 T 300 | 300 | 300 |

| Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | Run | Tap |
| 350 T 1/0 | 350 | 1/0 |
| 350 T 2/0 | 350 | 2/0 |
| 350 T 4/0 | 350 | 4/0 |
| 350 T 350 | 350 | 350 |
| 400 T 1/0 | 400 | 1/0 |
| 400 T 2/0 | 400 | 2/0 |
| 400 T 4/0 | 400 | 4/0 |
| 400 T 250 | 400 | 250 |
| 400 T 300 | 400 | 300 |
| 400 T 350 | 400 | 350 |
| 400 T 400 | 400 | 400 |
| 500 T 1/0 | 500 | 1/0 |
| 500 T 2/0 | 500 | 2/0 |
| 500 T 4/0 | 500 | 4/0 |
| 500 T 250 | 500 | 250 |
| 500 T 350 | 500 | 350 |
| 500 T 400 | 500 | 400 |
| 500 T 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 600 T 2/0 | 600 | 2/0 |
| 600 T 4/0 | 600 | 4/0 |
| 600 T 350 | 600 | 350 |
| 600 T 500 | 600 | 500 |
| 600 T 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 750 T 350 | 750 | 350 |
| 750 T 500 | 750 | 500 |
| 750 T 750 | 750 | 750 |
| 1000 T 500 | 1,000 | 500 |
| 1000 T 1000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |

Copper tees

Tin-plated tapered tees



TT 350-350

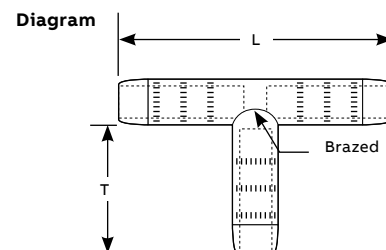
Tapered ends enable use in high-voltage applications up to 69 kV

- Provides high conductivity
- Resists corrosion

Tin-plated tapered tees

| Cat. no. | Run | Tap | Dimensions (in.) | |
|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | L | T |
| TT 2-2 | #2 | #2 | 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 1½ |
| TT 1/0-6 | 1/0 | #6 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 1½ |
| TT 1/0-4 | 1/0 | #4 | 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 1½ |
| TT 1/0-2 | 1/0 | #2 | 3 ⁷ / ₈ | 1½ |
| TT 1/0-1 | 1/0 | #1 | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1½ |
| TT 1/0-1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 4 | 1½ |
| TT 2/0-6 | 2/0 | #6 | 3 ²⁹ / ₃₂ | 1½ |
| TT 2/0-4 | 2/0 | #4 | 3 ³¹ / ₃₂ | 1½ |
| TT 2/0-2 | 2/0 | #2 | 4 ¹ / ₃₂ | 1½ |
| TT 2/0-1 | 2/0 | #1 | 4 ³ / ₃₂ | 1½ |
| TT 2/0-1/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 4 ⁵ / ₃₂ | 1½ |
| TT 2/0-2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 4 ⁵ / ₃₂ | 1½ |
| TT 3/0-1/0 | 3/0 | 1/0 | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₈ |
| TT 3/0-3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1 ⁵ / ₈ |
| TT 4/0-2 | 4/0 | #2 | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| TT 4/0-1 | 4/0 | #1 | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| TT 4/0-1/0 | 4/0 | 1/0 | 4¼ | 1¾ |
| TT 4/0-2/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| TT 4/0-4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| TT 250-2 | 250 | #2 | 4¼ | 1¾ |
| TT 250-1 | 250 | #1 | 4¼ | 1¾ |
| TT 250-1/0 | 250 | 1/0 | 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| TT 250-2/0 | 250 | 2/0 | 4 ³ / ₈ | 1¾ |
| TT 250-4/0 | 250 | 4/0 | 4½ | 1¾ |
| TT 250-250 | 250 | 250 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |
| TT 300-300 | 300 | 300 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1¾ |

| Cat. no. | Run | Tap | Dimensions (in.) | |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | L | T |
| TT 350-1/0 | 350 | 1/0 | 5 ³⁷ / ₆₄ | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ |
| TT 350-2/0 | 350 | 2/0 | 5 ³⁷ / ₆₄ | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ |
| TT 350-4/0 | 350 | 4/0 | 5 ²³ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ |
| TT 350-350 | 350 | 350 | 5 ²⁹ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ |
| TT 400-1/0 | 400 | 1/0 | 5 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 2 ³ / ₈ |
| TT 400-2/0 | 400 | 2/0 | 5 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 2 ³ / ₈ |
| TT 400-4/0 | 400 | 4/0 | 5 ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 2 ³ / ₈ |
| TT 400-250 | 400 | 250 | 5 ²⁷ / ₃₂ | 2 ³ / ₈ |
| TT 400-300 | 400 | 300 | 5 ²⁹ / ₃₂ | 2 ³ / ₈ |
| TT 400-400 | 400 | 400 | 6 ¹ / ₃₂ | 2 ³ / ₈ |
| TT 500-1/0 | 500 | 1/0 | 6 ²³ / ₆₄ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 500-2/0 | 500 | 2/0 | 6 ²³ / ₆₄ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 500-4/0 | 500 | 4/0 | 6 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 500-250 | 500 | 250 | 6 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 500-350 | 500 | 350 | 6 ²¹ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 500-400 | 500 | 400 | 6 ²³ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 500-500 | 500 | 500 | 6 ²³ / ₃₂ | 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ |
| TT 600-2/0 | 600 | 2/0 | 7 ³ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₃₂ |
| TT 600-4/0 | 600 | 4/0 | 7 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₃₂ |
| TT 600-350 | 600 | 350 | 7 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₃₂ |
| TT 600-500 | 600 | 500 | 7 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₃₂ |
| TT 600-600 | 600 | 600 | 7 ⁷ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₃₂ |
| TT 750-350 | 750 | 350 | 9½ | 4¼ |
| TT 750-500 | 750 | 500 | 9½ | 4¼ |
| TT 750-750 | 750 | 750 | 9½ | 4¼ |
| TT 1000-500 | 1,000 | 500 | 9½ | 4¼ |
| TT 1000-1000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 9½ | 4¼ |



Copper tees

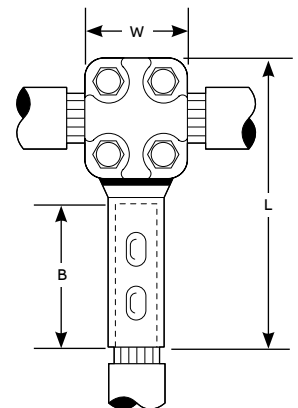


2131-20

- Provides high strength and high conductivity
- Resists corrosion

| Cat. no. | Conductor size (AWG or kcmil) | | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|----|------------------|
| | Run | Tap | B | L | W |
| 2131-1 | 750 | 2/0 str. | 1½ | 4⅞ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-2 | 750 | 4/0 str. | 1⅝ | 5 | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-3 | 750 | 250 | 1⅝ | 5 | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-4 | 750 | 350 | 2 | 5⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-5 | 750 | 500 | 2¼ | 5⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-6 | 750 | 750 | 2⅞ | 6¼ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-7 | 1,000 | 2/0 str. | 1½ | 4⅞ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-8 | 1,000 | 4/0 str. | 1⅝ | 5 | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-9 | 1,000 | 250 | 1⅝ | 5 | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-10 | 1,000 | 350 | 2 | 5⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-11 | 1,000 | 500 | 2¼ | 5⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-12 | 1,000 | 750 | 2⅞ | 6¼ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-13 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 3 | 6⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-14 | 1,500 | 2/0 str. | 1½ | 4⅞ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-15 | 1,500 | 4/0 str. | 1⅝ | 5 | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-16 | 1,500 | 250 | 1⅝ | 5 | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-17 | 1,500 | 350 | 2 | 5⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-18 | 1,500 | 500 | 2¼ | 5⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-19 | 1,500 | 750 | 2⅞ | 6¼ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-20 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 3 | 6⅝ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-21 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 3¾ ₁₆ | 6⅞ | 2½ ₁₆ |
| 2131-22 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 3¾ | 8 | 2½ |

Diagram



Aluminum and copper lug tee taps

NEMA lug tee taps for cable buses



NLTT 1000

NEMA lug tee taps for cable buses

| Cat. no. | Main conductor | Figure number/Taps | Width (in.) |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ANLTT 4/0 | 4/0 | 2 | 1½ |
| ANLTT 350 | 350 | 2 | 1½ |
| ANLTT 500 | 500 | 2 | 1½ |
| ANLTT 750 | 750 | 2 | 1¾ |
| ANLTT 1000 | 1,000 | 2 | 1¾ |
| ANLTT 1500 | 1,500 | 2 | 2½ |
| ANLT 4/0 | 4/0 | 1 | 1½ |
| ANLT 350 | 350 | 1 | 1½ |
| ANLT 500 | 500 | 1 | 1½ |
| ANLT 750 | 750 | 1 | 1¾ |
| ANLT 1000 | 1,000 | 1 | 1¾ |
| ANLT 1500 | 1,500 | 1 | 2½ |

- Choose the taps that match your system
- Accommodate all sizes of standard NEMA drilled compression lugs
- Resists corrosion

| Cat. no. | Main conductor | Figure number/Taps | Width (in.) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| NLTT 4/0 | 4/0 | 2 | 1½ |
| NLTT 350 | 350 | 2 | 1½ |
| NLTT 500 | 500 | 2 | 1½ |
| NLTT 750 | 750 | 2 | 1¾ |
| NLTT 1000 | 1,000 | 2 | 1¾ |
| NLTT 1500 | 1,500 | 2 | 2½ |
| NLT 4/0 | 4/0 | 1 | 1½ |
| NLT 350 | 350 | 1 | 1½ |
| NLT 500 | 500 | 1 | 1½ |
| NLT 750 | 750 | 1 | 1¾ |
| NLT 1000 | 1,000 | 1 | 1¾ |
| NLT 1500 | 1,500 | 1 | 2½ |

Diagrams

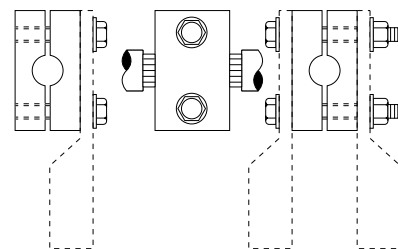


Figure 1

Figure 2

For sizes not listed, please consult your ABB representative.

Competitive cross reference

| Type WR “O” and “D” – Die seven connector program | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| WR159 | KO-R06 | YHO100, YHO1 | OB44 | 506-82 | - |
| WR189 | KO-R08 | YHO150, YHO2 | OB101 | 508-82 | - |
| WR289 | KD-R02 | YHD200, YHD3 | DB202 | 502-82 | - |
| WR279 | KD-R04 | YHD300, YHD4 | DB2020 | 504-82 | - |
| WR379 | KD-R03 | YHD250, YHD5 | DB404 | 503-82 | - |
| WR399 | KD-R05 | YHD350, YHD6 | DB4020 | 505-82 | - |
| WR419 | KD-R28 | YHD400, YHD7 | DB4040 | 507-82 | - |
| Type WR – Supplemental “O” and “D” die seven connector program | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| WR149 | KO-R33 | YNO125 | - | 333-81 | VCP44 |
| WR179 | KO-R08 | YC25A2 | - | 325-81 | - |
| WR199 | KO-R08 | YP26AU2 | - | 329-81 | - |
| WR1010 | - | YHO2-ONE | OB1010D | - | - |
| WR259 | KD-R04 | YC25A25 | - | - | - |
| WR299 | KD-R02 | YHD200 | - | - | - |
| WR219 | KD-R26 | - | - | 326-81 | - |
| WR239 | - | - | - | - | - |
| WR229 | KD-R30 | - | - | - | - |
| WR269 | KD-R27 | - | - | - | - |
| WR319 | - | - | - | - | - |
| WR339 | KD-R96 | - | - | - | - |
| WR359 | KD-R49 | - | - | 349-81 | - |
| WR369 | KD-R94 | - | - | 394-81 | - |
| WR389 | KD-R95 | - | - | 395-8 | - |
| Type WR – Wide range “N” die tap connectors for hydraulic tools, 12-ton and greater | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| WR715 | KN-1 | - | NB50040 | - | - |
| WR775 | - | YHN450 | - | - | - |
| WR815 | - | YHN500 | - | - | - |
| WR835 | KN-R2 | - | - | - | - |
| WR875 | - | - | - | - | - |
| WR885 | - | YHN525 | NB500 | - | - |
| Type WR – Wide range “N” die tap connectors for hydraulic tools, 10-ton and greater | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| WR699 | KN-0 | - | - | 480 | - |
| WR719 | - | - | - | 481 | - |
| WR739 | KN-R2 | YHN550 | - | 482-81 | - |
| WR779 | KN-4 | YHN600 | - | 483 | - |
| WR799 | KN-R5 | - | - | 485-81 | - |
| WR819 | KN-R6 | YC33R26 | NB60020 | 486-81 | NB60020 |
| WR839 | KN-R7 | - | - | 487-81 | - |
| WR879 | KN-8 | - | - | 488 | - |
| WR889 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Type WR – Wide range aluminum tap connectors “R” die seven connector program | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| WR909 | KR-R03 | YHR700 | - | 603-82 | - |
| WR929 | KR-R04 | YHR750 | ZB-954 | 604-82 | - |
| WR949 | KR-R05 | YHR800 | - | 605-82 | - |
| WR969 | KR-R06 | YHR850 | ZB-954 | 606-82 | - |
| WR989 | KR-R07 | YHR900 | ZB-954 | 607-82 | - |
| WR999 | - | - | - | - | - |

Competitive cross reference

| Type WR – Street lighting compression connectors | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| WR9 | KO-R22 | YP2A9U | - | 421-8 | - |
| WR139 | KO-R24 | YPC26R8U | - | - | - |
| WR502 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Type CF – Copper compression tap connectors | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| CF44-1 | CDT-399-8 | - | - | 399-8 | - |
| CF544-1 | CDT-301 | - | - | - | - |
| CF22-1 | CDT-398-8 | - | - | 398-8 | - |
| CF522-1 | CDT-302 | - | - | - | - |
| CF102-1 | CDT-304-8 | - | - | 304-8 | - |
| CF1010-1 | CDT-303-8 | - | - | 303-8 | - |
| CF202-1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CF2020-1 | CDT-305-8 | - | - | 305-8 | - |
| CF402-1 | CDT-309-8 | - | - | 309-8 | - |
| CF4010-1 | CDT-308-8 | - | - | 308-8 | - |
| CF4040-1 | CDT-307-8 | - | - | 307-8 | - |
| Type C – Compression connectors covers | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | Homac | Kearney | Anderson |
| C2BB | - | - | CO20B | 48480 | SEC-4 |
| C5-BB | - | CCO | CO20B | 601O | PTC-1 |
| C7 | - | CCD | CD40B | 601D | PTC-2 |
| C9 | - | CCN | CN600B | - | - |
| C9L | - | CCNL | CN600B | - | - |

Competitive cross reference

Compression connectors

| Type CTL – Copper lugs, two-hole mount, short barrel | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | Anderson | |
| CTL6-214 | - | YA6CL2TC14 , YA6C2L | - | 54205 | - | |
| CTL4-214 | - | - | - | 54206 | - | |
| CTL2-2516 | - | - | - | - | - | VHCS-2-516 |
| CTL1-2516 | - | - | - | 54255 | - | |
| CTL10-2516 | - | YA1C-2L | - | 54260 | - | |
| CTL202 | - | - | - | 54265 | - | |
| CTL302 | - | - | - | 54270 | - | |
| CTL402 | BLU-3/0D | YA27-2LN | CRA-4/0L2 | 54275 | - | |
| CTL2502 | BLU-4/0D | YA28-2LN | CRA-350L2 | 54280 | - | |
| CTL3002 | BLU-025D | YA29-2LN | CRA-300L2 | 54282 | - | |
| CTL3502 | BLU-030D | YA30-2LN | CRA-350L2 | - | - | |
| CTL4002 | BLU-035D | YA31-2LN | CRA-400L2 | 54286 | - | VHCS-500-12BN, |
| CTL5002 | BLU-040D | YA32-2LN | CRA-500L2 | - | - | VHCS-500-12B |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | VHCS-600-38B |
| CTL6002-38 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CTL6002-12 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CTL7502 | BLU-060D | - | CRA-750L2 | 54223 | - | |
| CTL10002 | - | - | CRA-1000L2 | 54223 | - | |
| Type CTL – Copper lugs, one-hole mount, long barrel | | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | Anderson | |
| CTL8L-14 | - | - | - | 54930BE | - | |
| CTL6L-14 | BBLU-6S | CRB-6L | - | 54905BE | - | |
| CTL4L-14 | BBLU-4S | CRB-4L | - | 54906BE | - | |
| CTL2L-516 | BBLU-2S | - | - | 54942BE | - | |
| CTL1L-516 | BBLU-1S | CRA-1L | - | 54947BE | - | |
| CTL10L-516 | BBLU-1/0S | YA25 | CRA-1/0L | - | - | |
| CTL20L-38 | BBLU-2/0S | YA26 | CRA-2/0L | 54910BE | - | |
| CTL30L-12 | BBLU-3/0S | YA27 | CRB-3/0L | 54965BE | - | |
| CTL40L-12 | BBLU-4/0S | YA28 | CRB-4/0B | 54970BE | - | |
| CTL250L-12 | BBLU-025S | - | CRA-250L | 54913BE | - | |
| CTL300L-12 | BBLU-030S | YA30 | CRA-300L | 54914BE | - | |
| CTL350L-12 | BBLU-035S | YA31 | CRA-350L | 54915BE | - | |
| CTL400L-58 | BBLU-040S | YA32 | CRA-400L | - | - | |
| CTL500L-58 | BBLU-050S | YA34 | CRA-500L | - | - | |
| CTL600L-58 | BBLU-060S | YA36 | CRA-600L | 54920BE | - | |
| CTL750L-58 | BBLU-075S | YA39 | CRA-750L | 54923BE | - | |
| CTL1000L-58 | BBLU-100S | YA44 | CRA-1000L | 54928BE | - | |

Competitive cross reference

| Type LCN – Copper lugs, two-hole mount, long barrel | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------|
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | Homac | Kearney | Anderson | Dossert | Panduit | 3M |
| LCN8-14 | - | - | - | 54850BE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN6-14 | BBLU-6D | YA6C-2TC14 | CRB-6L2 | 54852BE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN6-12 | - | YA6C-2N | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN4-14 | BBLU-4D | YA4C-2TC14 | CRB-4L2 | 54854BE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN4-12 | - | YA4C-2N | CRC-4L2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN2-516 | BBLU-2D | - | CRB-2L2 | 54856BE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN2-12 | - | YA2C-2N | CRC-2L2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN1-516 | BBLU-1D | - | CRA-1L2 | 54858BE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN1-12 | - | YA1C-2N | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN10 | BBLU-1/0D | YA25-2 | CRA-1/0L2 | 54860BE | - | - | - | DPL10-2 | - | - |
| LCN20 | BBLU-2/0D | YA26-2N | CRA-2/0L2 | 54862BE | - | - | VHCL-2/0-12BN | DPL13-2N | - | - |
| LCN30 | BBLU-3/0D | YA27-2N | CRB-3/0L2 | 54864BE | - | - | VHCL-3/0-12BN | DPL17-2N | - | - |
| LCN40 | BBLU-4/0D | YA28-2N | CRA-4/0L2 | 54866BE | - | - | VHCL-4/0-12BN | DPL21-2N | - | 31145 |
| LCN250 | BBLU-025D | YA29-2N | CRA-250L2 | 54868BE | - | - | VHCL-250-12BN | DPL25-2N | - | 31149 |
| LCN300 | BBLU-030D | YA32-2N | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN350 | BBLU-035D | YA31-2N | CRA-350L2 | 54872BE | - | - | VHCL-350-12BN | DPL35-2N | - | 31156 |
| LCN400 | BBLU-040D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN500 | BBLU-050D | YA34-2N | CRA-500L2 | 54876BE | - | - | VHCL-500-12BN | DPL50-2N | - | 31166 |
| LCN600 | BBLU-060D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN75 | BBLU-075D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCN99 | BBLU-100D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Type CU – Copper splices, long barrel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | Homac | Kearney | Anderson | Dossert | Panduit | 3M |
| CU8 | - | YS8C | - | 54804 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU6 | BBCU-6 | YS6C | LTL-6 | 54805 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU4 | BBCU-4 | YS4C | LTL-4 | 54806 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU2 | BBCU-2 | YS2C | LTL-2 | 54807 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU1 | BBCU-1 | YS1C | LTL-1 | 54809 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU10 | BBCU-1/0 | YS25 | CTL-1/0 | 54809 | C1/0 | 136700-010 | VHS-1/0 | DPC-10 | SCL1/0 | - |
| CU20 | BBCU-2/0 | YS26 | CTL-2/0 | 54810 | C2/0 | 136700-020 | VHS-2/0 | DPC-13 | SCL2/0 | 11006 |
| CU30 | BBCU-3/0 | YS27 | CTL-3/0 | 54811 | - | - | VHS-3/0 | DPC-17 | SCL3/0 | 11007 |
| CU40 | BBCU-4/0 | YS28 | CTL-4/0 | 54812 | C4/0 | 136700-040 | VHS-4/0 | DPC-21 | SCL4/0 | 11008 |
| CU250 | BBCU-025 | YS29 | CTL-250 | 54813 | C250 | 136700-250 | VHS-250 | DPC-25 | SCL250 | 11009 |
| CU300 | BBCU-030 | YS30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU350 | BBCU-035 | YS31 | CTL-350 | 54815 | C350 | - | VHS-350 | DPC-35 | SCL350 | 11011 |
| CU400 | BBCU-040 | YS32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU500 | BBCU-050 | YS34 | CTL-500 | 54818 | C500 | 136700-500 | VHS-500 | DPC-50 | SCL500 | 11014 |
| CU600 | BBCU-060 | YS36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CU750 | BBCU-075 | YS39 | CTL-750 | 54823 | C750 | 136700-750 | VHS-750 | DPC-75 | SCL750 | 11019 |
| CU1000 | BBCU-100 | YS44 | CTL-1000 | 54828 | C1000 | 136700-1000 | VHS-1000 | DPC-100 | SCL1000 | 11024 |

Competitive cross reference

| Type CSP – Copper splices, short barrel | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | Homac | Kearney | Anderson | Dossert | Panduit | 3M |
| CSP8 | BCU-8 | – | CT-8 | 54504 | – | – | – | – | SCS8 | – |
| CSP6 | BCU-6 | YS6C-L | CT-6 | 54505 | – | – | VHSS-6 | DPCS-2 | SCS6 | 10001 |
| CSP4 | BCU-4 | YS4C-L | CT-4 | 54506 | – | – | VHSS-4 | DPCS-4 | SCS4 | 10002 |
| CSP2 | BCU-2 | YS2C-L | CT-2 | 54507 | – | – | VHSS-2 | DPCS-6 | SCS2 | 10003 |
| CSP1 | BCU-1 | YS1C-L | CT-1 | 54508 | – | – | VHSS-1 | DPCS-8 | SCS1 | 10004 |
| CSP10 | BCU-1/0 | YS25-L | CT-1/0 | 54509 | – | – | VHSS-1/0 | DPCS-10 | SCS1/0 | 10005 |
| CSP20 | BCU-2/0 | YS26-L | CT-2/0 | 54510 | – | – | VHSS-2/0 | DPCS-13 | SCS2/0 | 10006 |
| CSP30 | BCU-3/0 | YS27-L | CT-3/0 | 54511 | – | – | VHSS-3/0 | DPCS-17 | SCS3/0 | 10007 |
| CSP40 | BCU-4/0 | YS28-L | CT-4/0 | 54512 | – | – | VHSS-4/0 | DPCS-21 | SCS4/0 | 10008 |
| CSP250 | BCU-025 | YS29-L | CT-250 | 54513 | – | – | VHSS-250 | DPCS-25 | SCS250 | 10009 |
| CSP300 | BCU-030 | YS30-L | CT-300 | 54514 | – | – | VHSS-300 | DPCS-30 | SCS300 | 10010 |
| CSP350 | BCU-035 | YS31-L | CT-350 | 54515 | – | – | VHSS-350 | DPCS-35 | SCS350 | 10011 |
| CSP400 | BCU-040 | YS32-L | CT-400 | 54516 | – | – | VHSS-400 | DPCS-40 | SCS400 | – |
| CSP500 | BCU-050 | YS34-L | CT-500 | 54518 | – | – | VHSS-500 | DPCS-50 | SCS500 | 10014 |
| CSP600 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CSP750 | BCU-075 | YS39-L | CT-750 | 54523 | – | – | VHSS-750 | DPCS-75 | SCS750 | 10019 |
| CSP1000 | BCU-100 | YS44-L | CT-1000 | 54528 | – | – | VHSS-1000 | DPCS-100 | SCS1000 | 10024 |

Competitive cross reference

| Type ATL – Aluminum lugs, one-hole | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | Homac | Kearney | Anderson | Dossert | Panduit | 3M |
| ATL8-10 | - | YA8CA1 | ACN-8 | 60101 | - | - | VACL-8-10 | - | - | - |
| ATL8-14 | BLUA-8S | YA8C-A3 | ACL-8 | 60102 | - | - | VACL-8-14 | DPL-1-1-AA | - | - |
| ATL6-10 | - | - | - | 60106 | - | - | VACL-6-10 | - | - | - |
| ATL6-14 | BLUA-6S | YA6C-A1 | ACL-6 | 60107 | - | - | VACL-6-14 | DPL2-1-AA | LAA46-14 | - |
| ATL6-38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL4-14 | BLUA-4S3 | YA4C-A1 | ACL-4 | 60112 | - | - | VACL-4-14 | - | LAA4-14 | - |
| ATL4-516 | BLUA-4S2 | YA4C-A3 | ACN-4 | 60113 | - | - | VACL-4-516 | DPL-4-1-AA | LAA4-56 | 40020 |
| ATL4-38 | - | YA4CA6 | - | - | - | - | VACL-4-38 | - | LAA4-38 | - |
| ATL2-14 | BLUA-2S3 | - | ACL-2 | 60116 | - | - | VACL-2-14 | - | LAA2-14 | - |
| ATL2-516 | BLUA-2S4 | YA2C-A1 | ACN-2 | 60117 | - | - | VACL-2-516 | - | LAA2-56 | - |
| ATL2-38 | BLUA-2S | YA2C-A3 | - | 60118 | - | - | VACL-2-38 | DPL-6-1-AA | LAA2-38 | 40024 |
| ATL1-516 | BLUA-1S3 | - | - | 60123 | - | - | - | - | LAA1-56 | - |
| ATL1-38 | BLUA-1S | YA1C-A1 | - | 60124 | - | - | VACL-1-38 | DPL-8-1-AA | LAA1-38 | 40028 |
| ATL10-516 | BLUA-1/0S3 | YA25-A1 | ACN-1/0 | 60129 | - | - | VACL-1/0-516 | - | LAA1/0-56 | - |
| ATL10-38 | BLUA-1/0S | YA25-A3 | ACL-1/0 | 60130 | - | - | VACL-1/0-38 | DPL-10-1-AA | LAA1/0-38 | 40032 |
| ATL10-12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL20-38 | BLUA-2/0S6 | YA26-A6 | ACL-2/0 | 60136 | - | - | VACL-2/0-38 | - | LAA2/0-38 | - |
| ATL20-12 | BLUA-2/0S | YA26-A1 | ACN-2/0 | 60138 | - | - | VACL-2/0-12 | DPL-13-1-AA | LAA2/0-12 | 40037 |
| ATL30-38 | BLUA-3/0S2 | YA27-A1 | ACL-3/0 | 60142 | - | - | VACL-3/0-38 | - | LAA3/0-38 | - |
| ATL30-12 | BLUA-3/0S | YA27A3 | ACN-3/0 | 60144 | - | - | VACL-3/0-12 | DPL-17-1-AA | LAA3/0-12 | 40041 |
| ATL40-38 | BLUA-4/0S2 | YA28-A1 | ACL-4/0 | 60148 | - | - | VACL-4/0-38 | - | LAA4/0-38 | - |
| ATL40-12 | BLUA-4/0S | YA28-A3 | - | 60150 | - | - | VACL-4/0-12 | DPL-21-1-AA | LAA4/0-12 | 40045 |
| ATL250-12 | BLUA-025S | YA29-A1 | ACL-250 | 60156 | - | - | VACL-250-12 | - | LAA250-12 | 40049 |
| ATL300-38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL300-12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL350-12 | BLUA-035S | YA31A1 | ACL-350 | 60166 | - | - | VACL-350-12 | - | LAA350-12 | 40056 |
| ATL400-58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL500-12 | BLUA-050S2 | YA34A1 | ACL-500 | 60171 | - | - | VACL-500-12 | - | LAA500-12 | - |
| ATL500-58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL600-12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL750-12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL750-58 | BLUA-075S1 | YA39A3 | ACL-750 | 60178 | - | - | VACL-750-58 | - | LAA750-58 | 40073 |
| Type ATL – Aluminum lugs, two-hole | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | ABB | - | - | Anderson | Dossert | Panduit | 3M |
| ATL102-38 | BLUA-1/0D1 | YA25A5 | 2ACL-1/0 | 60230 | - | - | VACL-1/0-38B | - | LAB1/0-38 | 40132 |
| ATL102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL202 | BLUA-2/0D | YA26-A3 | 2ACL-2/0 | 60238 | - | - | VACL-2/0-12BN | DPL-13-2N-AA | LAB2/0-12 | 40137 |
| ATL302 | BLUA-3/0D | YA27A5 | 2ACL-3/0 | 60244 | - | - | VACL-3/0-12BN | DPL-17-2N-AA | LAB3/0-12 | 40141 |
| ATL402 | BLUA-4/0D | YA28-A5 | 2ACL-4/0 | 60250 | - | - | VACL-4/0-12VN | DPL-21-2N-AA | LAB4/0-12 | 40145 |
| ATL2502 | BLUA-025D | YA29-A3 | 2ACL-250 | 60256 | - | - | VACL-250-12BN | DPL-25-2N-AA | LAB250-12 | - |
| ATL3002 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL3502 | BLUA-035D | YA31-A1 | 2ACL-350 | 60267 | - | - | VACL-350-12BN | DPL-35-2N-AA | LAB350-12 | 40156 |
| ATL4002 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL5002 | BLUA-050D2 | YA34A3 | 2ACL-750 | 60273 | - | - | VACL-500-12BN | DPL-50-2N-AA | LAB500-12 | 40166 |
| ATL6002 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ATL7502 | BLUA-075D1 | YA39-A5 | 2ACL-750 | 60278 | - | - | VACL-750-12BN | DPL-75-2N-AA | LAB750-12 | 40172 |

Conductor reference

| Conductor diameter (in.) | ACSR or all aluminum | Rated breaking strength | Aluminum alloy (5005-6201) | Rated breaking strength | Compacted ACSR or all aluminum | Rated breaking strength | AWAC | Rated breaking strength | Copper or copperweld copper composite | Rated breaking strength |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bare conductor information AWG or kmcil | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.162 | #6, Solid | 474.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #6, Solid | 1,280 |
| 0.169 | - | - | - | - | #6, 7W | 528 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.174 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 91 ^{1/4} 2D | 1,743 |
| 0.179 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8C | 1,362 |
| 0.182 | #5, Solid | 597.7 | - | - | #6, 6/1 | 1,170 | - | - | #5, Solid | 1,591 |
| 0.184 | #6, 7W | 560 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #6, 7W | 1,229 |
| 0.198 | #6, 6/1 | 1,170 | #6, 7W | 555 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.199 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8A | 2,233 |
| 0.201 | - | - | #6, 3W | 915 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.202 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #6, 3W | 1,204 |
| 0.204 | #4, Solid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #4, Solid | 1,970 |
| 0.206 | - | 753.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #5, 7W | 1,542 |
| 0.213 | - | - | - | - | #4, 7W | 826 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8D | 3,256 |
| 0.223 | #5, 6/1 | 1,460 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7A | 2,754 |
| 0.225 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6C | 2,143 |
| 0.226 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #5, 3W | 1,516 |
| 0.229 | #3, Solid | 929.9 | - | - | #4, 6/1 | 1,830 | - | - | #3, Solid | 2,439 |
| 0.230 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6A | 2,585 |
| 0.232 | #4, 7W | 915 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #4, 7W | 1,938 |
| 0.236 | - | - | - | - | #4, 7/1 | 2,288 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #4, 6/1 | 1,783 | - | - |
| 0.246 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7D | 4,022 |
| 0.250 | #4, 6/1 | 1,830 | #4, 7W | 875 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.257 | #4, 7/1 | 2,290 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.258 | #2, Solid | 1,172.6 | - | - | #3, 6/1 | 2,250 | - | - | #2, Solid; 5A | 3,003; 3,193 |
| 0.260 | #3, 7W | 1,100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #3, 7W | 2,433 |
| 0.261 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #4, 5/2 | 2,830 | - | - |
| 0.268 | - | - | - | - | #2, 7W | 1,266 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.276 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6D | 4,942 |
| 0.281 | #3, 6/1 | 2,250 | - | - | - | - | #4, 4/3 | 4,305 | - | - |
| 0.286 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #3, 3W | 2,359 |
| 0.289 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #1, Solid | 3,688 |
| 0.290 | - | - | - | - | #2, 6/1 | 2,790 | - | - | 4A | 3,938 |
| 0.292 | #2, 7W | 1,340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #2, 7W | 3,045 |
| 0.298 | - | - | - | - | #2, 7/1 | 3,525 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.301 | - | - | - | - | #1, 7W | 1,537 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.307 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #4, 3/4 | 6,325 | - | - |
| 0.308 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2F | 4,233 |
| 0.309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #2, 6/1 | 2,760 | - | - |
| 0.310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5D | 6,035 |
| 0.316 | #2, 6/1 | 2,790 | 32,7W | 2,195 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #2, 3W | 2,913 |
| 0.325 | #2, 7/1 | 3,525 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0, Solid | 4,517 |
| 0.326 | - | - | - | - | #1, 6/1 | 3,480 | - | - | 5P | 9,311 |
| 0.327 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2G | 5,626 |
| 0.328 | #1, 7W | 1,620 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #1, 7W; 4N | 3,804; 8,460 |

Conductor reference

| Conductor diameter (in.) | ACSR or all aluminum | Rated breaking strength | Aluminum alloy (5005-6201) | Rated breaking strength | Compacted ACSR or all aluminum | Rated breaking strength | AWAC | Rated breaking strength | Copper or copperweld copper composite | Rated breaking strength |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bare conductor information AWG or kmcil (cont'd) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #2, 5/2 | 4,436 | - | - |
| 0.332 | #1, 19W | 1,685 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #1, 19W | 3,899 |
| 0.338 | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 7W | 1,865 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.340 | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 19W | 2,090 | #4, 2/5 | 9,314 | - | - |
| 0.346 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1F | 5,266 |
| 0.348 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4D | 7,340 |
| 0.349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2J | 7,322 |
| 0.355 | #1, 6/1 | 3,480 | - | - | - | - | #2, 4/3 | 6,785 | - | - |
| 0.360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | #1, 3W | 3,620 |
| 0.365 | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 6/1 | 4,280 | - | - | 2/0, Solid | 5,519 |
| 0.366 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2A; 4P | 5,876; 11,420 |
| 0.367 | 80, 8/1 | 5,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1G | 6,956 |
| 0.368 | 1/0, 7W | 1,970 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 7W; 3N | 4,750; 10,390 |
| 0.372 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 19W | 4,901 |
| 0.373 | 1/0, 19W | 2,090 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,730 |
| 0.377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2K | - |
| 0.381 | - | - | - | - | 2/0, 7W | 2,350 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.382 | - | - | - | - | 2/0, 19W | 2,586 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.386 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #2, 3/4 | 9,793 | - | - |
| 0.388 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0F | 6,536 |
| 0.390 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 6/1 | 4,246 | 1/0, 12W | 4,841 |
| 0.392 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1J | 9,000 |
| 0.398 | 1/0, 6/1 | 4,280 | 1/0, 7W | 3,405 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.410 | - | - | - | - | 2/0, 6/1 | 5,345 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.411 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3P | 13,910 |
| 0.412 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0G | 8,563 |
| 0.413 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2N | 12,680 |
| 0.414 | 2/0, 7W | 2,485 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2/0, 7W | 5,927 |
| 0.416 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 5/2 | 6,712 | - | - |
| 0.419 | 2/0, 19W | 2,586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2/0, 19W | 6,152 |
| 0.423 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1K | 11,900 |
| 0.426 | - | - | - | - | 3/0, 7W | 2,845 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.428 | - | - | - | - | 3/0, 19W | 3,200 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.429 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.436 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2/0F | 8,094 |
| 0.438 | - | - | - | - | - | - | #2, 2/5 | 14,060 | 2/0, 12W | 6,048 |
| 0.440 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0J | 10,970 |
| 0.447 | 2/0, 6/1 | 5,345 | 2/0, 7W | 4,230 | - | - | 1/0, 4/3 | 10,020 | - | - |
| 0.461 | 101.8, 12/7 | 9,860 | - | - | 3/0, 6/1 | 6,675 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.462 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2P | 16,870 |
| 0.463 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2/0G | 10,510 |
| 0.464 | 3/0, 7W | 3,005 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3/0, 7W; IN | 7,366; 15,410 |
| 0.467 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2/0, 5/2 | 8,040 | - | - |
| 0.470 | 3/0, 19W | 3,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3/0, 19W | 7,698 |
| 0.475 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0K | 14,490 |
| 0.480 | - | - | - | - | 4/0, 7W | 3,590 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.481 | 110.8, 12/7 | 10,730 | - | - | 4/0, 19W | 3,890 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.487 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1/0, 3/4 | 14,006 | - | - |

Conductor reference

| Circular mils Typical | AWG size | Metric wire size mm ² | Equivalent circular mils | Stranding/wire diameter per standard | | Approximate overall diameter | |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------|
| | | | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| AWG/kcmil vs. metric wire sizes — option 1 | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.50 | 987 | 1/0.032 | 1/0.813 | 0.032 | 0.81 |
| 1,020 | 20 | — | — | 7/0.0121 | 7/0.307 | 0.036 | 0.91 |
| — | — | 0.75 | 1,480 | 1/0.039 | 1/0.991 | 0.039 | 0.99 |
| 1,620 | 18 | — | — | 1/0.0403 | 1/1.02 | 0.040 | 1.02 |
| 1,620 | 18 | — | — | 7/0.0152 | 7/0.386 | 0.046 | 1.16 |
| — | — | 1.0 | 1,974 | 1/0.045 | 1/1.14 | 0.045 | 1.14 |
| — | — | 1.0 | 1,974 | 7/0.017 | 7/0.432 | 0.051 | 1.30 |
| 2,580 | 16 | — | — | 1/0.0508 | 1/1.29 | 0.051 | 1.29 |
| 2,580 | 16 | — | — | 7/0.0192 | 7/0.488 | 0.058 | .46 |
| — | — | 1.5 | 2,960 | 1/0.055 | 1/1.40 | 0.055 | 1.40 |
| — | — | 1.5 | 2,960 | 7/0.021 | 7/5.33 | 0.063 | 1.60 |
| 4,110 | 14 | — | — | 1/0.0641 | 1/1.63 | 0.064 | 1.63 |
| 4,110 | 14 | — | — | 7/0.0242 | 7/0.615 | 0.073 | 1.84 |
| — | — | 2.5 | 4,934 | 1/0.071 | 1/1.80 | 0.071 | 1.80 |
| — | — | 2.5 | 4,934 | 7/0.027 | 7/0.686 | 0.081 | 2.03 |
| 6,530 | 12 | — | — | 1/0.0808 | 1/2.05 | 0.081 | 2.05 |
| 6,530 | 12 | — | — | 7/0.0305 | 7/0.775 | 0.092 | 2.32 |
| — | — | 4 | 7,894 | 1/0.089 | 1/2.26 | 0.089 | 2.26 |
| — | — | 4 | 7,894 | 7/0.34 | 7/0.864 | 0.102 | 2.59 |
| 10,380 | 10 | — | — | 1/0.1019 | 1/2.59 | 0.102 | 2.59 |
| 10,380 | 10 | — | — | 7/0.0385 | 7/0.978 | 0.116 | 2.93 |
| — | — | 6 | 11,840 | 1/0.109 | 1/2.77 | 0.109 | 2.77 |
| — | — | 6 | 11,840 | 7/0.042 | 7/0.107 | 0.126 | 3.21 |
| 13,090 | 9 | — | — | 1/0.1144 | 1/2.91 | 0.1144 | 2.91 |
| 13,090 | 9 | — | — | 7/0.0432 | 7/1.10 | 0.130 | 3.30 |
| 16,510 | 8 | — | — | 1/0.1285 | 1/3.26 | 0.128 | 3.26 |
| 16,510 | 8 | — | — | 7/0.0486 | 7/1.23 | 0.149 | 3.0 |
| — | — | 10 | 19,740 | 1/0.141 | 1/3.58 | 0.141 | 3.58 |
| — | — | 10 | 19,740 | 7/0.54 | 7/1.37 | 0.162 | 4.12 |
| 20,820 | 7 | — | — | 1/0.1443 | 1/3.67 | 0.144 | 3.67 |
| 20,820 | 7 | — | — | 7/0.545 | 7/1.38 | 0.164 | 4.15 |
| 26,240 | 6 | — | — | 1/0.162 | 1/4.11 | 0.162 | 4.11 |
| 26,240 | 6 | — | — | 7/0.0612 | 7/1.55 | 0.184 | 4.66 |
| — | — | 16 | 31,580 | 7/0.068 | 7/1.73 | 0.204 | 5.18 |
| 33,090 | 5 | — | — | 7/0.0688 | 7/1.75 | 0.206 | 5.24 |
| 41,740 | 4 | — | — | 7/0.0772 | 7/1.96 | 0.232 | 5.88 |
| — | — | 25 | 49,340 | 7/0.085 | 7/2.16 | 0.255 | 6.48 |
| — | — | 25 | 49,340 | 19/0.052 | 19/1.32 | 0.260 | 6.60 |
| 52,620 | 3 | — | — | 7/0.0867 | 7/2.20 | 0.260 | 6.61 |
| 66,360 | 2 | — | — | 7/0.0974 | 7/2.47 | 0.292 | 7.42 |
| — | — | 35 | 69,070 | 7/0.100 | 7/2.54 | 0.300 | 7.62 |
| — | — | 35 | 69,070 | 19/0.061 | 19/1.55 | 0.305 | 7.75 |

Conductor reference

| Circular mils Typical | AWG size | Metric wire size mm ² | Equivalent circular mils | Stranding/wire diameter per standard | | Approximate overall diameter | |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------|
| | | | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| AWG/kcmil vs. metric wire sizes – option 1 (cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| 83,690 | 1 | – | – | 19/0.0664 | 19/1.69 | 0.332 | 8.43 |
| – | – | 50 | 98,680 | 19/0.073 | 19/1.85 | 0.365 | 9.27 |
| 105,600 | 1/0 | – | – | 19/0.0745 | 19/1.89 | 0.373 | 9.46 |
| 133,100 | 2/0 | – | – | 19/0.0837 | 19/2.13 | 0.419 | 10.6 |
| – | – | 70 | 138,100 | 19/0.086 | 19/2.18 | 0.430 | 10.9 |
| 167,800 | 3/0 | – | – | 19/0.094 | 19/2.39 | 0.470 | 11.9 |
| 167,800 | 3/0 | – | – | 37/0.0673 | 37/1.71 | 0.471 | 12.0 |
| – | – | 95 | 187,500 | 19/0.101 | 19/2.57 | 0.505 | 12.8 |
| – | – | 95 | 187,500 | 37/0.072 | 37/1.83 | 0.504 | 12.8 |
| 211,600 | 4/0 | – | – | 19/0.1055 | 19/2.68 | 0.528 | 13.4 |
| – | – | 120 | 237.8 kcmil | 37/0.081 | 37/2.06 | 0.567 | 14.4 |
| 250 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.0822 | 37/2.09 | 0.575 | 14.6 |
| 300 kcmil | – | 150 | – | 37/0.090 | 37/2.29 | 0.630 | 16.0 |
| 350 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.0973 | 37/2.47 | 0.681 | 17.3 |
| – | – | 185 | 365.1 kcmil | 37/0.100 | 37/2.54 | 0.700 | 17.8 |
| 400 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.104 | 37/2.64 | 0.728 | 28.5 |
| – | – | 240 | 473.6 kcmil | 37/0.114 | 37/2.90 | 0.798 | 20.3 |
| – | – | 240 | 473.6 kcmil | 61/0.089 | 61/2.26 | 0.801 | 20.3 |
| 500 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.1162 | 37/2.95 | 0.813 | 20.7 |
| 500 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.0905 | 61/2.30 | 0.814 | 20.7 |
| – | – | 300 | 592.1 kcmil | 61/0.99 | 61/2.51 | 0.891 | 22.6 |
| 600 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.0992 | 61/2.52 | 0.893 | 22.7 |
| 700 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.1071 | 61/2.72 | 0.964 | 24.5 |
| 750 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.1109 | 61/2.82 | 0.998 | 25.4 |
| 750 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.0908 | 91/2.31 | 0.999 | 25.4 |
| – | – | 400 | 789.4 kcmil | 61/0.114 | 61/2.90 | 1.026 | 26.1 |
| 800 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.1145 | 61/2.91 | 1.031 | 26.2 |
| 800 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.0938 | 91/2.38 | 1.032 | 26.2 |
| 1,000 kcmil | – | 500 | 986.8 kcmil | 61/0.1280 | 61/3.25 | 1.152 | 29.3 |
| 1,000 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.1048 | 91/2.66 | 1.153 | 29.3 |
| – | – | 625 | 1,233.7 kcmil | 91/0.117 | 91/2.97 | 1.287 | 32.7 |
| 1,250 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.1172 | 91/2.98 | 1.289 | 32.7 |
| 1,250 kcmil | – | – | – | 127/0.0992 | 127/2.52 | 1.290 | 32.8 |
| 1,500 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.1284 | 91/3.26 | 1.412 | 35.9 |
| 1,500 kcmil | – | – | – | 127/0.1087 | 127/2.76 | 1.413 | 35.9 |
| – | – | 800 | 1,578.8 kcmil | 91/0.132 | 91/3.35 | 1.452 | 36.9 |
| – | – | 1,000 | 1,973.5 kcmil | 91/0.147 | 91/3.73 | 1.617 | 41.1 |
| 2,000 kcmil | – | – | – | 127/0.1255 | 127/3.19 | 1.632 | 41.5 |
| 2,000 kcmil | – | – | – | 169/0.1088 | 169/2.76 | 1.632 | 41.5 |

Conductor reference

| Approximate overall diameter | | Circular mils | AWG size | Metric wire size mm ² | Equivalent circular mils | Stranding/wire diameter per strand | |
|---|------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| in. | mm | | | | | in. | mm |
| AWG/kcmil vs. metric wire sizes – option 2 | | | | | | | |
| 0.032 | 0.81 | – | – | 0.50 | 987 | 1/0.032 | 1/0.813 |
| 0.036 | 0.91 | 1,020 | 20 | – | – | 7/0.0121 | 7/0.307 |
| 0.039 | 0.99 | 1,020 | – | 0.75 | 1,480 | 1/0.039 | 1/0.991 |
| 0.040 | 1.02 | 1,620 | 18 | – | – | 1/0.0403 | 1/1.02 |
| 0.046 | 1.16 | 1,620 | 18 | – | – | 7/0.0152 | 7/0.386 |
| 0.045 | 1.14 | – | – | 1.0 | 1,974 | 1/0.045 | 1/1.14 |
| 0.051 | 1.30 | – | – | 1.0 | 1,974 | 7/0.017 | 7/0.432 |
| 0.051 | 1.29 | 2,580 | 16 | – | – | 1/0.0508 | 1/1.29 |
| 0.058 | 1.46 | 2,580 | 16 | – | – | 7/0.0192 | 7/0.488 |
| 0.055 | 0.40 | – | – | 1.5 | 2,960 | 1/0.055 | 1/1.40 |
| 0.063 | 1.60 | – | – | 1.5 | 2,960 | 7/0.021 | 7/5.33 |
| 0.064 | 1.63 | 4,110 | 14 | – | – | 1/0.0641 | 1/1.63 |
| 0.073 | 1.84 | 4,110 | 14 | – | – | 7/0.0242 | 7/0.615 |
| 0.071 | 1.80 | – | – | 2.5 | 4,934 | 1/0.071 | 1/1.80 |
| 0.081 | 2.06 | – | – | 2.5 | 4,934 | 7/0.027 | 7/0.686 |
| 0.081 | 2.05 | 6,530 | 12 | – | – | 1/0.0808 | 1/2.05 |
| 0.092 | 2.32 | 6,530 | 12 | – | – | 7/0.0305 | 7/0.775 |
| 0.089 | 2.26 | – | – | 4 | 7,894 | 1/0.089 | 1/2.26 |
| 0.102 | 2.59 | – | – | 4 | 7,894 | 7/0.034 | 7/0.864 |
| 0.102 | 2.59 | 10,380 | 10 | – | – | 1/0.1019 | 1/2.59 |
| 0.116 | 2.93 | 10,380 | 10 | – | – | 7/0.0385 | 7/0.978 |
| 0.109 | 2.77 | – | – | 6 | 11,840 | 1/0.109 | 1/2.77 |
| 0.126 | 3.21 | – | – | 6 | 11,840 | 7/0.042 | 7/0.107 |
| 0.1144 | 2.91 | 13,090 | 9 | – | – | 1/0.1144 | 1/2.91 |
| 0.130 | 3.30 | 13,090 | 9 | – | – | 7/0.0432 | 7/1.10 |
| 0.128 | 3.26 | 16,510 | 8 | – | – | 1/0.1285 | 1/3.26 |
| 0.146 | 3.70 | 16,510 | 8 | – | – | 7/0.0486 | 7/1.23 |
| 0.141 | 3.58 | – | – | 10 | 19740 | 1/0.141 | 1/3.58 |
| 0.162 | 4.12 | – | – | 10 | 19740 | 7/0.054 | 7/1.37 |
| 0.144 | 3.67 | 20,820 | 7 | – | – | 1/0.1443 | 1/3.67 |
| 0.164 | 4.15 | 20,820 | 7 | – | – | 7/0.0545 | 7/1.38 |
| 0.162 | 4.11 | 26,240 | 6 | – | – | 1/0.162 | 1/4.11 |
| 0.184 | 4.66 | 26,240 | 6 | – | – | 7/0.0612 | 7/1.55 |
| 0.204 | 5.18 | – | – | 16 | 31,580 | 7/0.068 | 7/1.73 |
| 0.206 | 5.24 | 33,090 | 5 | – | – | 7/0.0688 | 7/1.75 |
| 0.232 | 5.88 | 41,740 | 4 | – | – | 7/0.0772 | 7/1.96 |
| 0.255 | 6.48 | – | – | 25 | 49,340 | 7/0.085 | 7/2.16 |
| 0.260 | 6.60 | – | – | 25 | 49,340 | 19/0.052 | 19/1.32 |
| 0.260 | 6.61 | 52,620 | 3 | – | – | 7/0.0867 | 7/2.20 |
| 0.292 | 7.42 | 66,360 | 2 | – | – | 7/0.0974 | 7/2.47 |
| 0.300 | 7.62 | – | – | 35 | 69,070 | 7/0.100 | 7/2.54 |
| 0.305 | 7.75 | – | – | 35 | 69,070 | 19/0.061 | 19/1.55 |

Conductor reference

| Approximate overall diameter | | Circular mils | AWG size | Metric wire size mm ² | Equivalent circular mils | Stranding/wire diameter per strand | |
|--|------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| in. | mm | | | | | in. | mm |
| AWG/kcmil vs. metric wire sizes – option 2 (cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| 0.332 | 8.43 | 83,690 | 1 | – | – | 19/0.0664 | 19/1.69 |
| 0.365 | 9.27 | – | – | 50 | 98,680 | 19/0.073 | 19/1.85 |
| 0.373 | 9.46 | 105,600 | 1/0 | – | – | 19/0.0745 | 19/1.89 |
| 0.419 | 10.6 | 133,100 | 2/0 | – | – | 19/0.0837 | 19/2.13 |
| 0.430 | 10.9 | – | – | 70 | 138,100 | 19/0.086 | 19/2.18 |
| 0.470 | 11.9 | 167,800 | 3/0 | – | – | 19/0.094 | 19/2.39 |
| 0.471 | 12.0 | 167,800 | 3/0 | – | – | 37/0.0673 | 37/1.71 |
| 0.505 | 12.8 | – | – | 95 | 187,500 | 19/0.101 | 19/2.57 |
| 0.504 | 12.8 | – | – | 95 | 187,500 | 37/0.072 | 37/1.83 |
| 0.528 | 13.4 | 211,600 | 4/0 | – | – | 19/0.1055 | 19/2.68 |
| 0.567 | 14.4 | – | – | 120 | 237.8 kcmil | 37/0.081 | 37/2.06 |
| 0.575 | 14.6 | 250 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.0822 | 37/2.09 |
| 0.630 | 16.0 | 300 kcmil | – | 150 | – | 37/0.090 | 37/2.29 |
| 0.681 | 17.3 | 350 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.0973 | 37/2.47 |
| 0.700 | 17.8 | – | – | 185 | 365.1 kcmil | 37/0.100 | 37/2.54 |
| 0.728 | 18.5 | 400 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.104 | 37/2.64 |
| 0.798 | 20.3 | – | – | 240 | 473.6 kcmil | 37/0.114 | 37/2.90 |
| 0.801 | 20.3 | – | – | 240 | 473.6 kcmil | 61/0.089 | 61/2.26 |
| 0.813 | 20.7 | 500 kcmil | – | – | – | 37/0.1162 | 37/2.95 |
| 0.814 | 20.7 | 500 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.0905 | 61/2.30 |
| 0.891 | 22.6 | – | – | 300 | 592.1 kcmil | 61/0.099 | 61/2.51 |
| 0.893 | 22.7 | 600 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.0992 | 61/2.52 |
| 0.964 | 24.5 | 700 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.1071 | 61/2.72 |
| 0.998 | 25.4 | 750 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.1109 | 61/2.82 |
| 0.999 | 25.4 | 750 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.0908 | 91/2.31 |
| 1.026 | 26.1 | – | – | 400 | 789.4 kcmil | 61/0.114 | 61/2.90 |
| 0.031 | 26.2 | 800 kcmil | – | – | – | 61/0.1145 | 61/2.91 |
| 0.032 | 26.2 | 800 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.0938 | 91/2.38 |
| 1.152 | 29.3 | 1,000 kcmil | – | 500 | 986.8 kcmil | 61/0.1280 | 61/3.25 |
| 0.153 | 29.3 | 1,000 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.1048 | 91/2.66 |
| 1.287 | 32.7 | – | – | 625 | 1,233.7 kcmil | 91/0.117 | 91/2.97 |
| 1.289 | 32.7 | 1,250 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.1172 | 91/2.98 |
| 1.290 | 32.8 | 1,250 kcmil | – | – | – | 127/0.0992 | 127/2.52 |
| 1.412 | 35.9 | 1,500 kcmil | – | – | – | 91/0.1284 | 91/3.26 |
| 1.413 | 35.9 | 1,500 kcmil | – | – | – | 127/0.1087 | 127/2.76 |
| 1.452 | 36.9 | – | – | 800 | 1,578.8 kcmil | 91/0.132 | 91/3.35 |
| 1.617 | 41.1 | – | – | 1,000 | 1,973.5 kcmil | 91/0.147 | 91/3.73 |
| 1.632 | 41.5 | 2,000 kcmil | – | – | – | 127/0.1255 | 127/3.19 |
| 1.632 | 41.5 | 2,000 kcmil | – | – | – | 169/0.1088 | 169/2.76 |